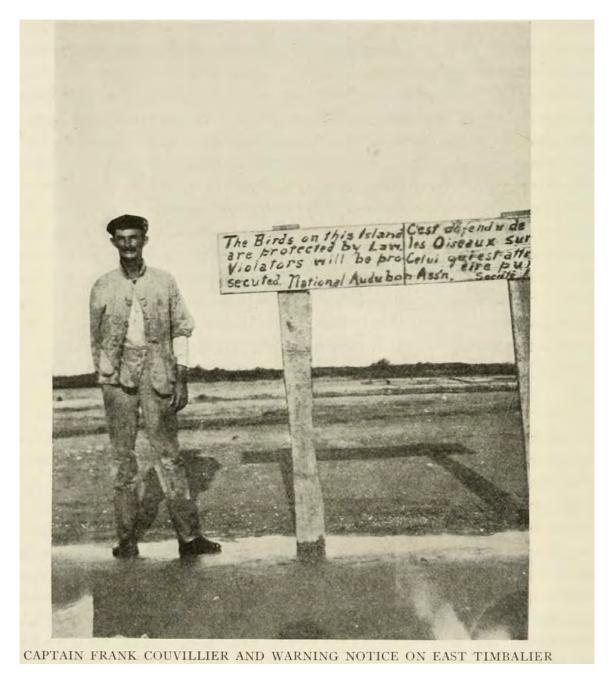
A Catalog of Louisiana's Nesting Seabird Colonies



(from Kopman, 1908)

Fontenot, W. R., S. W. Cardiff, R. A. DeMay, D. L. Dittmann, S. Hartley, C.W. Jeske, N. Lorenz, T. C. Michot, R. D. Purrington, M. Seymour, W.G. Vermillion

Acknowledgments

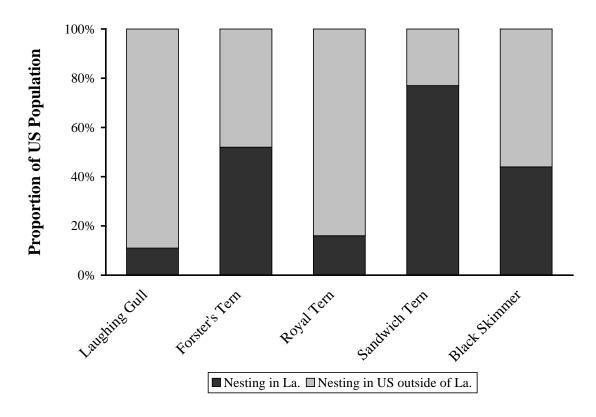
We would like to thank the following for use of personal field notes and other pertinent data: Wylie Barrow, Mike Carloss, Marty Floyd, Paul Leberg, Gary Lester, Richard Martin, David P. Muth, B. Mac Myers III, Judith O'Neale, Jenneke Visser, and Peter Yaukey. Thanks to Brent Ortego for general comments and advice. Special thanks to B. Mac Myers III for comments and suggestions regarding the manuscript portion of this publication. Thanks to Blain A. Cerame for assistance in LNHP data compilation.

Suggested Citation: Fontenot, W. R., S. W. Cardiff, R. A. DeMay, D. L. Dittmann, S. Hartley, C. W. Jeske, N. Lorenz, T. C. Michot, R. D. Purrington, M. Seymour, W. G. Vermillion. 2012. A Catalog of Louisiana's Nesting Seabird Colonies. Barataria-Terrebonne National Estuary Program, Thibodaux, LA. Report Number 34.

Introduction

Summarizing his colonial nesting waterbird survey experiences along the northern coast of the Gulf of Mexico in a paper presented to the Colonial Waterbird Group of the Waterbird Society (Portnoy 1978), bird biologist John W. Portnoy stated, "This huge concentration of nesting waterbirds, restricted almost entirely to the wetlands and estuaries of southern Louisiana, is unmatched in all of North America; for example, a 1975 inventory of wading birds along the Atlantic Coast from Maine to Florida [Custer and Osborn, in press], tallied 250,000 breeding [waterbirds] of 14 species, in contrast with the 650,000 birds of 15 species just from Sabine Pass to Mobile Bay." The "650,000 birds" to which Portnoy referred, were tallied by him in a 1976 survey of coastal Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama (see below, under "Major Surveys" section).

According to the *National Atlas of Coastal Waterbird Colonies in the Contiguous United States: 1976-82* (Spendelow and Patton 1988), the **percentages of the total U.S. populations** of Laughing Gull (11%), Forster's Tern (52%), Royal Tern (16%), Sandwich Tern (77%), and Black Skimmer (44%) which annually nest in Louisiana are significant – perhaps crucially so in the cases of Forster's Tern, Sandwich Tern, and Black Skimmer.



Nearly three decades after Spendelow and Patton's determinations above, coastal Louisiana still stands out as the major center of colonial wading bird and seabird nesting in all of the United States. Within those three intervening decades, however, the

collective habitats which comprise Louisiana's now fragile coastal zone have taken major hits from commercial/residential, oil & gas, and other industrial development, primarily in the form of coastal erosion exacerbated by these and other factors (Portnoy 1978, Spendelow and Patton 1988, Martin and Lester 1990, Green, *et al.* 2006). Moreover, during this same period, both geologic subsidence rates (Tornqvist *et al.* 2008) and mean sea-level (Tornqvist *et al.* 2002) have increased, along with significant tropical storm activity; all of which have combined to impact available marsh, barrier island, beach, and dredge spoil nesting habitat for waterbirds, especially seabirds, throughout the coastal zone of Louisiana.

The primary objective of this publication is to detail those coastal Louisiana colonial seabird nesting sites for which we have reasonably accurate data, in a tabular, site-by-site format. All major survey (1976-2008) data of site-by-site seabird species counts, as well as several smaller data sets, referred to in the site history tables as "miscellaneous observations" obtained during the May-June seabird breeding period, are included.

It is our hope that these data will provide a dependable foundation from which future colonial seabird nesting surveys might be planned and carried out, as well as showcase the importance of coastal Louisiana's seabird rookeries, and contribute to their conservation.

Major Surveys

Large-scale, coast-wide seabird rookery surveys in coastal Louisiana date back to Audubon Society field agent H.H. Kopman's sailboat surveys of May-June 1907 (Kopman 1907) and July-August 1908 (Kopman 1908). These surveys not only provided species status reports on all major rookery sites known at that time, but were also conducted to provide feasibility information for potential procurement of new "reservations" by the Audubon Society or various governmental agencies; and, ultimately, to determine the feasibility of protecting seabird nesting at these sites via "policing."

First-reported coast-wide aerial surveys in Louisiana were undertaken in 1958, 1959, 1965, and 1972-75 by Florida Audubon Society biologist Alexander Sprunt IV (Portnoy 1977). During those years, Sprunt covered many seabird and wading bird nesting sites between Sabine Pass and the Chandeleur Islands.

Major seabird rookery surveys, as defined by this publication, began in 1976, with biologist John W. Portnoy's (1977) aerial and ground survey of the Louisiana/Mississippi/Alabama coasts, in which documentation of latitude/longitude coordinates and a discrete numbering system for each individual rookery site was first utilized. Since 1976, numerous large-scale surveys have followed Portnoy, the most recent of which was completed in 2008. As with Portnoy, all of these survey efforts were undertaken in May-June, peak nesting season for Louisiana seabirds; and most are

combined with wading bird (herons, egrets, allies) survey work, primarily undertaken during March-April of each survey year. The U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service (USFWS) numbering system employed by Portnoy and Keller (1984) was changed in 1990 (Martin and Lester 1990) to a Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries (LDWF) numbering system, when the survey focus shifted exclusively to Louisiana colonies. Taken together, these major surveys provide an in-depth history of nesting seabird and wading bird life in coastal Louisiana.

Most major seabird rookery survey data are archived in the Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries' Louisiana Natural Heritage Program (LDWF-LNHP) database in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, and are summarized by LDWF colony site/number. Note that within the individual site listing section of this publication, each survey is referred to by "year" (e.g. "1990" = Martin and Lester's 1990 survey) rather than by surveyors' names, as many of the surveyors have been involved in multiple-year survey efforts.

1976 – Portnoy, J. W. (1977). Contracted and funded by the USFWS. Biologist Portnoy headed the survey, aided by biologists Brent Ortego and Robert Ruhe. Survey area included Sabine Lake, Louisiana, eastward to Mobile Bay, Alabama, undertaken during the 1976 breeding season.

Study objectives: 1) to compile all available historic records of colonial nesting within the study area, 2) to survey the Louisiana-Mississippi-Alabama coastal zone to locate present-day seabird and wading bird breeding colonies, 3) estimate nesting abundance by species at each colony, and 4) document nesting chronology for each species.

The survey was conducted via aerial (fixed-wing) photographic counts, visual aerial (fixed-wing and helicopter) estimates, and on-ground, belt-transect sampling. In all, 78 coastal Louisiana seabird rookery sites were surveyed, mapped, and cataloged from barrier beaches, coastal islands, spoil areas, and shell reefs. Colonies were plotted on 1972 United States Geological Survey (USGS) 1:250,000-scale topographic maps, with "precise location[s]...difficult on this rapidly changing coast...colonies were plotted within 1.8 km (1 nautical mile) accuracy." In addition, relative salinity, habitat type, and nest substrate type were cataloged for each site.

In all, Portnoy, *et al.* documented 168 colonial waterbird rookery sites from coastal Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana, 96 of which contained nesting seabirds. Seventy-eight of those 96 active seabird rookeries were located in coastal Louisiana.

Note: In his 1977 publication, Portnoy reported species numbers as <u>total</u> <u>individual adult birds present at each site</u>. To make Portnoy data comparable to subsequent major survey data sets, all of which were reported *as pairs present at site*, all Portnoy counts reported in this publication *are halved* for each site.

1983 – Keller, C. E., J. A. Spendelow, and R. D. Greer (1984). Conducted in cooperation with the Coastal Management Section of the Louisiana Department of

Natural Resources (LDNR), and contracted/funded by the USFWS. Biologist Keller headed this survey. Aerial surveys were conducted in coastal Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama in May and June of 1983.

A major objective of the survey was "to provide up-to-date locations of active colony sites," while simultaneously checking on sites previously reported by Portnoy in 1976 and 1978*. Additional objectives included "estimate overall colony size," and actively search for new sites. Numbers of individual species were not taken. Both seabird and wading bird colonies were surveyed.

Note: * We have not been able to locate Portnoy's 1978 data set.

As with Portnoy (1977), a colony was defined as groups of birds nesting together and separated by at least one kilometer from other groups of nesting birds. Exceptions to this involve colonies nesting on separate islands that are less than one kilometer apart.

During the survey, Spendelow determined species composition, nesting habitats, and colony sizes. Keller "assisted" with species compositions and colony size estimates, acted as navigator, and plotted colonies on USGS 1:250,000 scale maps. Greer simultaneously plotted colony locations on 1:24,000 scale maps.

Aerial surveys using fixed-wing aircraft (Cessna 172) were conducted on seven days, from 02-17 May 1983. A second set of surveys were conducted via helicopter (Bell Jet Ranger) on six days, from 02-14 June 1983.

In total, 257 wading bird and seabird nesting sites were visited and surveyed, 102 of which were "new" (not recorded by Portnoy). In all, 99 active seabird sites were recorded, 94 of which were located in coastal Louisiana.

1990 – Martin, R. P. and G. D. Lester (1990). This survey was conducted under contract by the USFWS by Richard Martin and assisted by Gary Lester, both (at the time) biologists with the LDWF-LNHP. Aerial and ground surveys were conducted late April through early May and late May through late June in 1990. A total of nine survey days via fixed wing aircraft were logged. Additionally, less-comprehensive aerial survey data taken by Martin and Lester during the 1986-89 nesting seasons were incorporated into this (1990) data set, as well as ground count data from the Breton National Wildlife Refuge (NWR) staff (primarily, biologist Charlie Hebert), the Barataria Basin (biologist Gary Peterson), the Atchafalaya Basin (biologist Rebecca Howard), and parts of northeastern Louisiana (amateur birder, Joyce Bennett). As with those before it, this major survey included both wading bird and seabird nesting colony data.

Objectives of this study were to 1) document the activity status and location of all previously recorded nesting colonies, 2) survey additional coastal areas and major river drainages for previously unrecorded colonies, 3) estimate colony size and relative species composition for all active colonies, 4) map all colonies on appropriate USGS topographic maps for future reference, 5) compare nesting colony data from 1976, 1983, and 1990,

and 6) provide suggested breeding/nesting activity windows that would minimize disturbance to nesting colonial waterbirds.

Note: Martin and Lester counted and reported data as "number of nesting adults...which, for some species, closely mirrors the number of nesting pairs," and "Because many pairs do not initiate nesting until relatively late in the season, our estimates should be considered a conservative estimate of the total number of nesting pairs in a given colony."

Unlike the Portnoy 1976 and Keller 1983 surveys, the Martin and Lester 1990 survey was limited to Louisiana only.

As with Portnoy (1977) and Keller (1984), Martin and Lester also reported general habitat types and nesting substrates associated with individual colonies.

Martin and Lester's survey data included a total of 356 waterbird colony sites, 95 of which had not been previously documented, and 68 of which hosted nesting seabird colonies in 1990.

1993-1999 – Vermillion, W. G. and M. R. Carloss (Unpublished data archived in LDWF-LNHP Database). Helicopter surveys were conducted annually by LDWF biologists Bill Vermillion and Mike Carloss, utilizing post-hurricane Andrew funds specifically earmarked for assessment of colonial waterbird (wading birds and seabirds) nesting sites in coastal Louisiana, from Freshwater Bayou (Vermilion Parish, Louisiana) eastward through the eastern boundary of Louisiana.

In each flight, Vermillion acted as counter, Carloss as navigator. The team surveyed all previously (through 1990) discovered colony sites, and recorded new sites discovered during each flight. Each year, surveys were conducted for 5-8 day periods in late May through early June. Besides per colony species determinations and adult counts, basic nesting habitat and substrate type information was also noted.

1997* – Visser, J. M. and G. Peterson (1999). Under contract by LSU and the Louisiana Applied and Educational Oil Spill Research and Development Program, coastal scientists Jenneke Visser and Gary Peterson visited by air and then by boat, many colonial seabird nesting sites documented in previous surveys, collecting species/numbers data of all seabirds found nesting at those sites.

Survey objectives included, "a) To perform a complete ground survey of all seabird colonies on the Louisiana coast. b) To increase survey accuracy by taking Global Positioning System (GPS) readings at each colony. c) To increase the knowledge base about each colony by observing the habitat used by each species of seabird, and d) To assemble comprehensive historical information on each colony, from 1976 to the present (1997)."

Aerial surveys for the purpose of discovering new colonies and eliminating sites which no longer existed on the historical list were conducted on 08 and 09 May 1997. Bay colonies were surveyed by boat on 15-29 May 1997. Barrier island and beach colonies were surveyed by boat and on foot on 19 June through 23 July 1997.

In all, Visser and Peterson surveyed 215 historical nesting seabird colony sites along the Louisiana coast, determining 102 (18 of which were new) of those to be active, 98 of which are included within this manuscript.

2001 – **Michot, T. C., C. W. Jeske, J. C. Mazourek, W. G. Vermillion, and R.S. Kemmerer (2003).** This survey was funded by the USFWS, the Barataria-Terrebonne National Estuary Program (BTNEP), and the USGS National Wetlands Research Center (USGS-NWRC). This effort was headed by USGS-NWRC research biologists Tommy Michot and Clint Jeske. All of the aerial surveys were piloted by either Michot or USFWS pilot F. Roetker, and with either Jeske or Vermillion as observer, estimating species composition and numbers for each colony encountered. On some occasions, an additional person assisted as navigator. This represented the first major colonial waterbird nesting site survey in Louisiana in which aircraft were configured to collect GIS-ready spatial data. Following Martin and Lester (1990), Michot, *et al.* limited aerial surveys to two periods: late April into early May, and late May through June.

In addition, ground counts were conducted at Sabine NWR (Ben Mense, USFWS), Cameron Prairie NWR (Glen Harris, USFWS), Lacassine NWR (Wayne Syron, USFWS), Mandalay NWR (Janet Ertel, USFWS), and Breton NWR (James Harris, USFWS) during the same periods.

This survey included both wading bird and seabird nesting colony data from Louisiana only. Habitat type was also determined at each surveyed site.

The objective of this study was to update the status of previously recorded colony sites, and to search the study area (all of coastal Louisiana and northward through Evangeline, Avoyelles, and Pointe Coupee Parishes) for new colonies.

In all, 496 colonial waterbird nesting colony sites were surveyed, 36 of which were new, 198 of which were reported as active, and 79 of which were active seabird nesting sites.

2005 – **Green, M. C., M. C. Luent, T. C. Michot, C. W. Jeske, and P. L. Leberg (2006).** Funded by the LDWF-LNHP, the primary objective of this study was to conduct a <u>statewide</u> (not limited to coastal or southern half) Louisiana inventory of all known wading bird and seabird nesting colonies. Survey data from previous years, as well as information from NWR and WMA managers were used in planning the survey routes. Secondary objectives included 1) to evaluate two survey methods (adaptive cluster and line transect) for estimating the total number of colonies in a given area, 2) examine temporal variation in colony composition and size in selected colonies, 3)

evaluate survey biases associated with aerial and ground surveys, and 4) examine the possible use of visible indicator species to predict presence of less detectable species.

The survey included ground count data taken by University of Louisiana at Lafayette (ULL) biology students (Brice Adams, Alan Hitch, Melissa Collins, Kevin Purcell), as well as ground count data taken by USFWS biologists from Lacassine NWR (Wayne Syron), Cameron Prairie NWR (Glen Harris), Southwest Louisiana NWR complex (Steve Reagan), Mandalay NWR (Paul Yakupzack), Rockefeller State Wildlife Refuge (Jeb Linscombe) and White Lake Preserve (Wayne Sweeny).

Data specific to colonial nesting seabirds sites were collected primarily during a nine day period in late May through early June 2005, using a fixed-wing aircraft (Cessna 185) outfitted with a voice GPS/moving map system which linked the GPS unit with the intercom system, and with onboard laptop computers, which allowed for geospatial/colony points, current aircraft position, flight track, and location of recent observations to be simultaneously displayed on a digital 1:250,000 scale map on a computer monitor screen mounted on the aircraft's instrument panel. In all fixed wing seabird survey flights, Clint Jeske acted as the observer, and Tommy Michot as pilot/navigator. Relative salinity, site habitat type, and nesting substrate notes were not taken during this study.

In all, 672 sites were surveyed (northern half of Louisiana included), 265 of which were designated as "active," and 76 of which were "active with seabirds."

2006 – Baka, E., M. Carloss, R. DeMay, C. Jeske, and W. Vermillion (unpublished data archived in LDWF-LNHP database) – After the hurricanes of 2005, BTNEP coordinated and funded a helicopter survey of coastal Louisiana south of Interstates 10 and 12 to assess impacts of Hurricanes Katrina and Rita to nesting seabirds and wading birds. This survey took place during the early summer 2006 nesting season between 05-14 June.

Bill Vermillion, Mike Carloss and Clint Jeske were primarily responsible for pair counts. Eric Baka and Richard DeMay were responsible for navigation and transcription of data. It was decided by the surveyors that only colonies active since 2000 would be revisited, meaning that if a known colony was visited during the 1990s and found to be inactive or abandoned, that location would not be revisited during the 2006 survey.

Maps and other information were developed by the surveyors and LNHP data manager Nicole Lorenz for the purpose of identifying known colony sites. These maps included all known colony sites — including those that were not to be surveyed — and were color coded accordingly. This was done to assure surveyors that potentially new colony sites were not in fact old colony sites that had reestablished. These maps also facilitated planning survey days and flight lines.

Surveyors recorded nesting pairs at active known colony sites, as well as at new sites encountered along flight paths. As with past surveys, this effort was not conducted

in a fashion that would provide for statistical analysis. Rather, the survey was designed to 1) determine whether post-2000 historical colonies were still active, and 2) document species composition and number of pairs found at both old and new colonies. Surveyors noted that drought conditions during the survey period confounded efforts to determine the storms' impacts, as dry conditions may have discouraged nesting colony establishment during this period. Additionally, Tropical Storm Alberto that went ashore along the west coast of Florida during the latter half of the survey period caused excessive high tides in Louisiana. Surveyors noted many islands either submerged or non-existent, particularly along the eastern side of the state.

Of the 244 sites surveyed (including 22 new) a total of 59 sites exhibiting active seabird rookeries were documented.

2008 – Carloss, M., M. Seymour, and M. Susko (unpublished Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries [LDWF-LNHP] database). USFWS realized that the hurricanes of 2005 likely created measurable changes in rare animal communities from pre-hurricane levels and funded several projects that sought to quantify these differences post-hurricanes. One such project included a census of all known waterbird nesting colonies south of Interstates 10 and 12 (for the most part) that were active at least once during the last three survey periods (2001, 2004-05, 2006).

Utilizing 100% USFWS monies, LDWF contracted a helicopter and pilot (Jesuit Bend Helicopters, Eric Covell) and surveyed the coastal zone from 26-29 May 2008. Each flight consisted of one observer and one navigator. Seymour as observer was primarily responsible for pair count estimates and recording data, whereas Carloss and Susko were primarily responsible for navigation. Frequently, during the first day of counting, Carloss and Seymour would independently count and compare estimates, because Seymour was new to this type of aerial survey.

As with the 2006 survey, LNHP data manager, Nicole Lorenz, developed color-coded maps to assist in colony location and identification. In addition to the printed map, Carloss and Susko were also furnished with a Panasonic Toughbook laptop and Garmin 76 Map Csx to provide real-time navigation to known colonies. Seymour recorded nesting pairs encountered at previously known colonies, as well as new colonies discovered while traveling between known colonies. As in 2006, statistical analysis of the data was not a primary concern, so a statistician was not consulted prior to the flights nor was it expected post flight. Instead, LDWF sought to update the colony database records to provide current information for permitting and conservation purposes.

A total of 227 sites were surveyed, 134 of which were active, and 72 of which were active with nesting seabirds.

Miscellaneous Observations of Nesting Seabird Colonies

Hundreds of records involving Louisiana nesting seabird colonies exist – most involving observations/species counts from 1-15 colony sites – are archived within the "3x5" or "American Birds" card files, currently located at the Louisiana State University Museum of Natural Science (LSUMNS; Foster Hall, LSU Campus, Baton Rouge, Louisiana). Additional information regarding documentation of rare and/or vagrant species (*e.g.* Kelp Gull) is archived in the Louisiana Ornithological Society's Louisiana Bird Records Committee (LOS-LBRC) report files, also currently housed at the LSUMNS. All records of significance are published in the central-southern regional reports appearing in *North_American Birds* (formerly known as *Bird Lore, American Birds*, and the National Audubon Society's *FieldNotes*), or in publications of the LOS, such as *LOS News* or the *Journal of Louisiana Ornithology*. A few are also archived within the LDWF-LNHP database (Baton Rouge, LA).

For the purposes of this publication, a problem arises in presenting much of this miscellaneous data in that, unlike the major survey efforts, the majority of the miscellaneous records do not include site location coordinates, nor do they follow the site numbering protocol first established by Portnoy (1977) and later revised by Martin and Lester (1990). Thus, assigning much of these data to officially-numbered major survey sites possessing specific location coordinates becomes problematic.

For example, 19 distinct sites have been individually mapped, cataloged, and surveyed from the Atchafalaya Delta Wildlife Management Area in the northeastern corner of Atchafalaya Bay. Consequently, it is not possible to assign a miscellaneous observation report which lists "location" merely as, "Atchafalaya Delta Wildlife Management Area," to a proper site/location.

Still, much of Louisiana's miscellaneous nesting seabird observation records are of importance; and in a number of cases, given location information is adequate for the purpose of assigning individual observations to official USFWS/LDWF numbered sites.

Due in no small part(s) to 1) "the biomass effect" (the spectacle of tens of thousands of nesting gulls, terns, skimmers in single locales), and 2) the possibility of observing rare/unusual seabird species (Magnificent Frigatebird, Kelp Gull, Sooty Tern, etc.), birding enthusiasts have historically focused their efforts on colonies at the southern end of Louisiana's Chandeleur Island chain, from which the vast majority of miscellaneous archived records originate.

Listed below are summaries of several significant and "locatable" miscellaneous observation efforts for Louisiana. The results of some of these also appear in tabular form within the individual site histories section of this publication.

Metro New Orleans "Rooftop Data." Instances of various species of gulls, terns, and Black Skimmers nesting upon flat, gravel-covered roofs of commercial buildings have been documented from various U.S. locations since the early 1960s

(Paynter 1963, McGowan 1969, MacFarlane 1977, Fisk 1978). Two instances of tern and skimmer roof-nesting on multiple sites within the metro New Orleans area have been documented by Marcella Lowell (1988) in 1983-84, and by Alfred Smalley, *et al.* (1991) in 1988.

In Lowell's unpublished University of New Orleans MS thesis, <u>A study of the</u> nesting success of a colony of *Sterna antillarum*, the least tern, nesting on an urban rooftop in east New Orleans, Louisiana, she documents Least Terns and Black Skimmers nesting atop two commercial rooftops in eastern New Orleans.

Lowell, who made many observations throughout the entire developmental stages of nesting and brooding of both the Least Terns and the Black Skimmers, concluded, "Because of the harsh environment on this gravel rooftop, it is doubtful that the population in this study can maintain itself over time without immigration of birds from other colonies." Moreover, it is doubtful that gravel-roof technology will persist for very much longer, probably discounting its potential as a conservation tool for Gull-billed Terns, Least Terns, and Black Skimmers – all of which, ironically, seem to be declining in numbers in Louisiana.

Smalley, *et al.* (1991), documented the nesting of Gull-billed Terns, Least Terns, and Black Skimmers on the roof of the New Orleans Arena on the University of New Orleans campus in eastern New Orleans.

2000* – Visser, J. K. and W. G. Vermillion (archived in the LDWF/LNHP database). Assisted by bird biologist Bill Vermillion, coastal biologist Jenneka Visser (University of Louisiana-Lafayette) surveyed 13 historic major survey sites, primarily for the purpose of collecting ecological site data related to the nesting presence of Brown Pelicans. But the presence and counts of all nesting seabird species found at each site were also recorded during this effort. This data set has been incorporated (as "2000*" the same designation in which it is archived in the LDWF-LNHP database) within the site listing section of this publication.

MO1968 – Jacob M. Valentine (1969; Hoese and Valentine 1972). USFWS biologist Jacob ("Jake") M. Valentine surveyed nesting seabirds along the Chandeleur Island chain annually from 1962-1971. In *USL studies on the Chandeleur Islands* (Hoese and Valentine 1972) and *Royal and sandwich terns of the Chandeleur Islands* (1969), Valentine characterizes each of the seabird species nesting in that region, providing "example" (ranging between 1961-1971) nest counts for most. His 1968 survey results from Stake/Curlew Island are the most "site and species specific" and have been included in the appropriate site table (LDWF #176) of this publication under "MO1968".

In *The tern colony at Curlew Island, Louisiana* (Purrington 1988), Purrington uses some of Valentine's 1962-1968 Royal Tern and Sandwich Tern nest counts from that site.

MO1985 – Robert D. Purrington (1988). From the early 1960s through the present, Purrington visited the Chandeleur Island chain on many occasions, and has provided numerous reports on the status of nesting seabird colonies there. See especially *The tern colony at Curlew Island, Louisiana* (Purrington 1988). A data set taken from Curlew Island on 10 May 1985 (appearing under the heading "MO1985" on the Curlew Island site [LDWF #176] sheet) is particularly representative.

MO1998 and MO2004 – Donna L. Dittmann and Steven W. Cardiff. Between 1994-2004 these two LSUMNS field ornithologists visited selected sites within the Chandeleur Island chain primarily for the purpose of documenting and monitoring the "Kelp-Herring Gull phenomenon" (see the "Kelp Gull" account under the Louisiana Nesting Seabird Species section below). During this period Dittmann and Cardiff worked on Curlew, North Gosier, South Gosier, New Harbor, Freemason, South Breton, and North Islands.

In addition to recording data on the large gulls that were breeding there, they also made observations and recorded data for other nesting seabirds. Included in the appropriate site tables of this publication are data obtained during their May-June trips only, and are listed as "MO1998" and "MO2004".

MO2003 – Robert D. Purrington, B. M. ("Mac") Myers III, and David P. Muth. In recent years, this group of veteran New Orleans area birders took a number of boat trips to the Chandeleur Island chain during seabird nesting season (May-June), recording individual numbers of all birds encountered. Their 26 May 2003 trip results (reported as individual birds as opposed to "breeding pairs") from Curlew, North Gosier, South Gosier, and South Breton Islands are incorporated (under "MO2003") at the appropriate sites within the site listing section of this publication.

Louisiana Nesting Seabird Species

The term "seabird" is often used amongst wildlife biologists as well as ornithologists, to refer to birds that use the marine environment. In Louisiana, nesting seabirds include gulls, terns, and skimmers (family Laridae), and pelicans (Pelicanidae).

Worldwide, approximately 100 bird species belong to the family Laridae; nearly half of which regularly occur or at least have been recorded in North America. Twenty-seven species of gulls, terns, and skimmer have been recorded in Louisiana – mostly within the coastal zone – but only nine of which are known to nest here on a regular basis: Laughing Gull, Sooty Tern (rare but regular), Least Tern, Gull-billed Tern, Caspian Tern, Forster's Tern, Royal Tern, Sandwich Tern, and Black Skimmer. Three additional species, Herring Gull, Kelp Gull, and Common Tern have been documented nesting in coastal Louisiana on a very rare and irregular basis. Lastly, one additional nesting seabird species, the Brown Pelican (family Pelecanidae), is included for consideration in coastal Louisiana, bringing the historical Louisiana nesting seabird species total to 13.

Worldwide and North American species distribution information for this section comes from <u>Seabirds</u>, <u>An Identification Guide</u> (Harrison 1983) and <u>The Sibley Guide to Bird Life & Behavior</u> (Elphick, *et al.* 2001). Taxonomy complies with the most recent American Ornithologist's Union's supplements (Banks *et al.* 2006, 2008) to its <u>Checklist of North American Birds</u>.

Brown Pelican (*Pelecanus occidentalis*) – Along with other large, fish-eating birds in the United States, such as the Bald Eagle and the Osprey, the Louisiana population of the Brown Pelican suffered greatly as a result of dangerously high environmental levels of the pesticide DDT and its derivatives. Prior to the banning of DDT in the late 1960s, bird bander Lovett E. Williams interviewed a Chandeleur Island fisherman in June, 1962, who characterized the Brown Pelican as "a thing of the past." Williams' only Brown Pelican sighting of his 06-08 June 1962 trip to the Chandeleur Island chain consisted of "6 or 7. . . standing on a [sand] bar. . ." on North Island. (Williams 1962).

After being completely extirpated from Louisiana waters and many other U.S. sites by the late 1960s, the Brown Pelican was placed on the Federal Endangered Species List in 1970 (USNFWL, 1980). Reintroductions of Florida nestlings into Louisiana waters occurred between 1968-1980 (Williams and Joanen 1974, Nesbitt *et al.*1978, McNease *et al.* 1984). Brown Pelican numbers have steadily increased over the ensuing four decades. Today, tens of thousands of breeding adults are spread throughout the Louisiana coastal zone. Most recently, LDWF Brown Pelican biologists Tom Hess and Jeb Linscombe reported 11,240 nesting pairs on the Chandeleur Island chain alone on 01 May 2008.

In addition to Louisiana waters, the Brown Pelican is a New World endemic, breeding down the Pacific coast through Panama and on into South America, as well as the Gulf and southern Atlantic Coasts of the southeastern United States and the Caribbean region. Pelicans place their nest on living marsh vegetation, wrack, or sand/shells of spoil islands and barrier island beaches within most coastal estuaries.

Brown Pelican has been detected on 34 of the 319 historic and present-day colonial seabird nesting sites surveyed from 1976-2008. Both Michot, *et al.* (2003) and Green, *et al.* (2006) characterized this species as substantially increasing in breeding numbers. In Louisiana, this species' breeding season extends from late fall through winter, spring, and into early summer. Martin & Lester's (1990) Louisiana incubation window for Brown Pelican is 01 November-15 June.

Laughing Gull (*Leucophaeus atricilla*) – Breeding is largely restricted to the tropical and sub-tropical coasts of the New World including the West Indies, Venezuela, French Guiana, Central America, Mexico, and the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the southeastern United States. In Louisiana, this medium-sized gull places its nest on living marsh vegetation, wrack, or sand/shells of spoil islands and barrier island beaches within most coastal estuaries.

This species is one of the most abundant of the state's nesting seabirds, having been recorded at 162 of the 319 sites featured in this publication. Louisiana breeding activity period documented by (Portnoy, 1977) was 16 April-15 July; while (Martin & Lester 1990), identified the Louisiana incubation period as 16 April-15 June.

Herring Gull (*Larus argentatus*) – This large, cosmopolitan species is split into at least nine subspecies or races. *Larus argentatus smithsonianus* is the North American breeding race, which regularly nests from southern Alaska east to northern Greenland, and south through the mid-Atlantic coast of the United States. In coastal Louisiana, it is a rare and irregular summer species, with major colonial seabird nesting site survey detections confined to site #s 003, 047, 082, 083, 091, and 176.

For the most part, away from traditional nesting colonies, summer observations of Herring Gull as far south as the Gulf of Mexico almost always involve <u>non-breeding</u> birds. However, on 31 July 1990, Richard Martin photographed a Herring Gull, apparently paired with a "black-backed-type" gull, and attending a large juvenile gull (see Kelp Gull account below for more details) on North Grand Gosier Island (site #082). This observation represented the first breeding record of Herring Gull for Louisiana. Four years later (23 July 1994), documentation of <u>seven Herring Gull pairs</u> on Curlew Island (site #176) by Dittmann, Cardiff, and Laurence O'Mealie represented the first breeding record of pure-pairs south of traditional mid-Atlantic Coast (North Carolina) colonies; and the first for the Gulf of Mexico.

Instances of Herring Gull breeding continued to be documented on Curlew Island through 1999, on Grand Gosier South (site #083) through 2000, and at Barataria Pass (site #003) through 2001.

Kelp Gull (*Larus dominicanus*) – Previously unknown/unrecorded anywhere in North America, a displaying pair of this Southern Hemisphere species of large, white-headed/black-backed gull was photographed on Curlew Island on 08 July 1989. Identification of these birds, originally discovered by Robert D. Purrington and Laurence O'Mealie was later determined to represent Kelp Gulls (see LOS-LBRC report: http://losbird.org/lbrc/9th.pdf).

Subsequent evaluation of the large black-backed gull observed and photographed 31 July 1990 on North Gosier Island paired with a Herring Gull and guarding a presumed hybrid chick by seabird surveyor Richard Martin was also determined to be a Kelp Gull, thus representing the first breeding record of Kelp Gull in the Northern Hemisphere.

From 1994 through 2004, Dittmann and Cardiff documented breeding Kelp Gulls or Kelp x Herring gull hybrids on the southern Chandeleur Islands. For additional information, see Dittmann and Cardiff (2005; also available online at http://www.aba.org/birding/v37n3p266.pdf).

Representative examples of Kelp Gull pair and first generation (F1) hybrid Kelp x Herring Gull pair numbers tallied by Dittmann and Cardiff include:

Curlew Island (site #176) - a) 23 July 1994, one Kelp Gull pair, one mixed Kelp Gull/Herring Gull pair, and one mixed Kelp Gull/Kelp x Herring (F1 hybrid) Gull pair; b)11 June 1999, one mixed Kelp Gull/Kelp x Herring Gull pair, and eleven Kelp x Herring (F1 hybrid) Gull pairs.

South Gosier Island (site #083) – a) 11 June 1999, two Kelp x Herring (F1 hybrid) Gull pairs; b) 27 June 2000, two Kelp x Herring (F1 hybrid) Gull pairs.

South Breton Island (site #047) – a) 08 June 2004, six Kelp x Herring (F1 hybrid) Gull pairs.

Additional data involving Kelp Gull, Kelp Gull/Herring Gull, and Kelp x Herring Gull F1 hybrid pairings can be viewed under MO1998 and MO2004 data sets incorporated within the appropriate sites in the Louisiana's Nesting Seabird Sites section of this publication.

Sooty Tern (*Onychoprion fuscatus*) – Sooty Terns are a medium-large, pantropical/sub-tropical species that breeds throughout the earth's equatorial zone. Highly pelagic, spending most of its time over open water, this species comes to land only to nest, typically only on remote islands. Within continental U.S. waters, the only three documented breeding areas (Purrington, 1970) have been on the Dry Tortugas (in Gulf of Mexico, south-southwest of Key West, Florida; a major site, annually hosting thousands of breeding pairs), Pelican Island area, along the southern coast of Texas (a minor site), and the Chandeleur Island chain (coastal southeastern Louisiana; a minor site where it is considered a rare but regular nesting species).

The Sooty Tern's recorded history in Louisiana dates back to 05 June 1933 when two voucher specimens were collected on Curlew Island in order to establish its documented presence in the state (Oberholser 1938). LSUMNS card files contain over 20 Sooty Tern breeding reports (mostly from Curlew/Stake Island [site #176]; but also from the northern portion of Chandeleur Island, Monkey Island, South Breton Island [site #047], North Island [site #153], and South Gosier Island [site #083]) filed from 1962-2004.

Louisiana Sooty Tern nests have usually been located beneath shrubs, rather than on open beach perhaps as a response from pressure of aerial predation (e.g., Laughing Gull, Magnificent Frigatebird).

Martin & Lester (1990) give Louisiana incubation activity window of 16 May-15 July for this species.

Least Tern (*Sternula antillarum*) – As its common name implies, the Least Tern is the smallest of all North American terns. It breeds throughout much of the temperate and tropical zones of the New World seacoasts and interior rivers, where it prefers open areas, generally free of vegetation. In North America, Least Terns breed along all coasts

from San Francisco south through the Baja, both Mexican coasts, and northward through the entire Gulf and Atlantic coasts of the United States. Interiorly, it breeds through much of the Red River and western Mississippi River watersheds, from South Dakota, southward through Oklahoma, northern Texas, northern Louisiana, and central Arkansas.

Portnoy (1977) characterized its coastal Louisiana nesting preferences as "any flat, unvegetated substrate near good feeding areas . . . formed in sand or shell in such diverse situations as barrier beaches, spoil islands, vacant house lots, and airports." Also utilized are flat chert/gravel roofs of commercial buildings (metro New Orleans) and shell parking lots (Lake Charles, Louisiana; sites #352-353), where a substantial number of recent nesting records have been obtained.

Least Terns were detected at 76 of Louisiana's 319 historical and present-day nesting sites, but reported as substantially declining by both Michot, *et al.* (2003) and Green, *et al.* (2006).

Due to its small body size, cryptic coloration, and propensity to nest in relatively small groups (Zdravkovic and DeMay, 2006), monitoring the nesting activities of this species via aircraft is problematic. It is likely that this species may be routinely undercounted in beach and barrier island surveys conducted solely via aircraft.

Louisiana breeding activity window for coastal birds (Portnoy 1977) is 16 April-31 July; incubation window (Martin & Lester 1990) is 01 May-15 July.

Gull-billed Tern (*Gelochelidon nilotica*) – Global in distribution, this mid-sized tern occurs from central North America and Eurasia southward through central South America and Africa. In the United States, this species breeds on the Pacific, Atlantic, and Gulf (of Mexico) coasts, where it prefers sparsely-vegetated sites. Interestingly, as recently as 1938 (Oberholser 1938), ornithologist Harry C. Oberholser reported the Louisiana status of this species as "a rare permanent resident," with "no authentic breeding record for the State, although this has several times been reported."

USFWS biologist Jacob M. Valentine, Jr. (Hoese and Valentine 1972) noted that zoologist George H. Lowery, Jr. (1960) reported the first coastal Louisiana breeding record for Gull-billed Tern from Isle au Pitre in 1941.

Gull-billed Tern has been detected at 41 of Louisiana's 319 historical and present-day seabird nesting colony sites. It has also been detected nesting in numerous years, upon flat, chert/gravel roofs of selected commercial buildings in metro New Orleans. Gull-billed Terns are considered to be substantially declining by Green, *et al* (2006), in that they found no nesting sites anywhere in coastal Louisiana during their 2005 survey.

In coastal Louisiana, Portnoy (1977) characterized its habitat preferences as "barrier beaches, salt marsh shell berms, and spoil islands," and mentioned that it "nested most often beside driftwood." Dittmann notes that it often nests adjacent to Black Skimmer nesting colonies.

Martin & Lester (1990) give Louisiana incubation window as 16 May-15 July.

Caspian Tern (*Hydroprogne caspia*) – The Caspian Tern is a large tern, nearly worldwide in distribution. In North America, Caspian Terns breed spottily throughout Canada, the Great Lakes region, southern Alaska, the Pacific Northwest, southern California, along the Atlantic coast, the northern coast of the Gulf of Mexico, and the Baja and Pacific coasts of Mexico. In coastal Louisiana, Portnoy (1977) categorized its nesting distribution and habitat preferences as ". . . on barrier islands near royal and sandwich tern colonies. . . also nested on shell berms in salt marshes in St. Bernard parish. . ."

Detected in 45 of the 319 seabird rookery sites covered by major surveys, the Caspian Tern is considered to be increasing (compared with Portnoy's 1976 numbers) as a Louisiana breeding species by Martin & Lester (1990).

Portnoy (1977) gives its Louisiana breeding activity window as 16 April-31 July while Martin & Lester (1990) put its incubation season window at 01 May-15 July.

Common Tern (*Sterna hirundo*) – Superficially similar in both size and appearance to Forster's Tern, the Common Tern breeds throughout the temperate regions of the Northern Hemisphere; in North America, mostly well north (Canada, middle/northern Atlantic Coast) of the U.S. Gulf Coast.

Common Tern reports are on file for the late-spring/early summer season in coastal Louisiana; but the only *bona fide* nesting records for this species in Louisiana are: 1) a single female on a nest with two eggs "near Monkey Island [29d 48' N 88d 52' W]" at the southern end of Chandeleur Island on 12 June 1971, found by Mac Myers, Jake Valentine, Burt Robinson, and Dan Purrington (photographed by Purrington; Myers 1971). 2) Freemason Island (site #280), 17 June 1997, pair on nest with two eggs (Jane Ledwin, Donna Dittmann, Daniel F. Lane [photo], and Pon Dixson); and 3) Freemason Island, 11 June 1999, pair on nest with two eggs and small chick (Steven W. Cardiff, Donna L. Dittmann [photo], Jim Graham).

Examples of (apparently) non-breeding Common Terns noted during coastal Louisiana seabird breeding season include Curlew Island (Site #176), 26 May 2003, one individual (Purrington, Myers, Muth); North Gosier Island (Site #082), 26 May 2003, seven individuals (Purrington, Myers, Muth); Curlew Island, 08 June 2004, one individual (Cardiff, Dittmann).

In another apparent example regarding breeding Common Terns on the northern coast of the Gulf of Mexico, Portnoy (1977) states, "We found this species nesting near beach dunes on Dauphin Island, Alabama. Eggs were placed in a scrape dug in the sand."

Martin & Lester (1990) give a Louisiana incubation window of 01 May-15 July for this species.

Forster's Tern (*Sterna forsteri*) – This medium-small sized tern is the most common of all of Louisiana's nesting tern species. In the United States, this species breeds throughout many temperate and sub-tropical wetlands, from the prairie provinces of Canada through southern California; and from coastal Texas east through the Gulf coast and northward into the northern Atlantic coast.

In Louisiana, Portnoy (1977) noted nesting most often on matted vegetation (wrack) within salt marsh habitats.

Forster's Tern has been detected breeding on 172 of Louisiana's 319 historical and present-day seabird rookery sites; but has been considered to be significantly and continually declining as a nesting species between 1976-2005 (Martin/Lester, 1990; Michot, *et al.*, 2003; Green, *et al.*, 2006).

Louisiana breeding activity window (Portnoy 1977) 16 March-15 June; incubation window (Martin & Lester 1990) 01 April -31 May.

Royal Tern (*Thalasseus maximus*) – A large tern, similar in size and appearance to the Caspian Tern; but as a breeder, more limited in distribution to North and Central America and a small part of the west African coast. In the United States, this species nests in coastal southern California, as well as along the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico coasts.

In coastal Louisiana, Valentine (Hoese and Valentine 1972) and Portnoy (1977) characterized Royal Tern as commonly nesting together with Sandwich Terns on unvegetated barrier island beaches.

Far more abundant in coastal Louisiana than the Caspian Tern, Royal Terns were routinely detected in 61 of the 319 seabird rookery sites covered by the major surveys. Nest numbers considered to be increasing (compared to Portnoy's 1976 numbers) by Martin & Lester (1990); but then declining(1990-2001) by Michot, *et al.* (2003).

Louisiana breeding activity window (Portnoy 1977) 16 April-31 July; incubation window (Martin & Lester 1990) 01 May-15 July.

Sandwich Tern (*Thalasseus sandvicensis*) – A mid-sized tern native to much of southern North America and Eurasia. In the United States, this species breeds mostly along isolated barrier island beaches in the middle and southern Atlantic coast and Gulf coast. In Louisiana, it nests on bare, isolated beaches, most often in the company of Royal Terns (see Royal Tern species account, above). This strongly-Neotropical migrant is almost never detected in coastal Louisiana during the winter months.

Historically, Sandwich Tern nesting colonies have been detected on 41 of Louisiana's 319 seabird rookery sites covered by the major surveys. Hoese and Valentine (1972) reported this species to be "increasing since the early 1960s." However, Michot,

et al (2003) reported numbers of nesting birds to be declining in coastal Louisiana between 1990-2001.

Louisiana breeding activity window (Portnoy 1977) 16 April-31 July; incubation window (Martin and Lester 1990) 01 May-15 July.

Black Skimmer (*Rynchops niger*) – Nearly the size of a Royal Tern, this medium-large, long-winged seabird is endemic to the New World, nesting from the central and northern coasts of South America, northward through the Pacific and Gulf Coasts of Central America and Mexico, and up through the Gulf and southern Atlantic Coasts of the United States.

In Louisiana, Portnoy (1977) characterized this species as nesting "on various unvegetated substrates, always near shallow estuaries."

Along with Laughing Gull and Forster's Tern, Black Skimmer is among the most ubiquitously-distributed nesting seabirds in Louisiana, detected at 164 of the 319 historical and present-day seabird nesting sites. On the other hand, the Black Skimmer has been reported as in substantial decline as a Louisiana nesting species from 1990-2005 (Martin and Lester 1990, Michot, *et al.* 2003, Green, *et al.* 2006).

Louisiana breeding activity window (Portnoy 1977) is 01 May-31 July. Incubation window as determined by Martin and Lester (1990) is 16 May-15 July.

Conservation Issues

Under the "Research and Management Needs" section of his 1978 paper, *Colonial waterbird population status and management on the north Gulf of Mexico coast* (Portnoy 1978), waterbird biologist John Portnoy provided the following suggestions for additional research:

- 1) Annual colonial waterbird nesting surveys are advisible, "Because of a lack of comprehensive, coast-wide historical information, recent population trends cannot be discerned without additional monitoring."
- 2) Foraging ecology studies on a species-by-species basis are paramount, because in order "To manage wetland habitat for each colonial species, the observed patchiness of breeding distributions should be studied with emphasis on each species' feeding ecology."
- 3) Effects of habitat disturbance on nesting waterbirds should be elucidated, "in view of a long history of petrochemical activity, mining, navigational improvement, and marsh alteration in this region of exceptional waterbird abundance."
- 4) Water quality studies "present a valuable opportunity for following water quality changes in a watershed system that drains much of North America." Portnoy advises, "To accomplish this, productivity and pesticide levels of

- various species could be annually sampled at selected large waterbird colonies within the Mississippi and Atchafalaya deltas."
- 5) Education is vital, as "... currently the real need is for informative colony posting, along with public education... during the field work, it became evident that a large segment of the North Gulf Coast human population was simply unaware of these birds' legal protection."

According to the Louisiana Comprehensive Wildlife Conservation Strategy (Lester, et al. 2005; aka "Louisiana Wildlife Action Plan" or WAP), the Brown Pelican, all of Louisiana's nesting terns, and Black Skimmer species are considered "Species of Conservation Concern." Moreover, the Louisiana breeding populations of Caspian Tern, Common Tern, and Interior Least Tern have been ranked "\$1" (= critically imperiled because of extreme rarity [5 or fewer known extant populations] or because of some factor(s) making it especially vulnerable to extirpation); Brown Pelican and Gull-billed Tern are "\$2" (= imperiled because of rarity [6-20 known extant populations] or because of some factor(s) making it very vulnerable to extirpation), the two highest-priority conservation rankings for the state.

From a seabird breeding habitat perspective, professional wildlife management planners are equally concerned. Under Louisiana's WAP, all tern nesting habitat (barrier islands, salt marsh, and vegetated pioneer emerging delta) conservation recommendations include 1) conduct research to determine the factors affecting overall [nesting seabird] population densities, 2) continue with surveys of breeding sites, 3) develop a comprehensive survey methodology to determine long-term trends in population abundances, 4) develop partnerships to strengthen the protection and restoration of barrier islands, salt marsh, and vegetated pioneer emerging delta habitats, specifically including a) supporting Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) and Louisiana Department of Natural Resources (LDNR) efforts for shoreline stabilization and habitat restoration, b) work with Louisiana Coastal Area (LCA) and Coastal Wetlands Planning, Protection, and Restoration Act (CWPPRA) to support coastal restoration projects, specifically targeting important nesting areas and species of conservation concern, c) work with NRCS Plant Materials Center and BTNEP to develop viable [plant] cultivars for restoration efforts.

Given the currently accelerated pace of coastal habitat loss due to salt water intrusion and increased erosion and subsidence rates, it is imperative that researchers and agencies work together to coordinate their efforts for maximum benefits.

Louisiana's Colonial Seabird Nesting Sites

A total of 319 colonial seabird nesting sites for Louisiana have been included within this section, many of which have been steadily monitored for the past 35 years. Of this total, 202 can be considered "minor sites" (two or fewer total seabird species nesting on the site and/or site was active on two or fewer total major surveys), 79 can be classed as "important sites" (more than two total seabird species nesting on the site and/or site

was active on five or more total major surveys), and 34 can be classed as "major sites" (more than four total seabird species nesting on the site and/or more than 1,000 total seabird pairs involved and/or site was active on five or more total major surveys).

From 1976-1990, each surveyed site received a six-digit "USFWS number," with the first three digits corresponding to the particular USGS 1:250,000 map in which it was located. In 1990, all previously surveyed sites received a LDWF-LNHP database number; and thereafter, all newly-discovered sites (1993-2008) have been numbered solely adhering to the LDWF-LNHP database numbering system. Generally, sites are named after the name of the quarter-quad map in which they are located. Often, multiple sites occur within each quarter-quad map, resulting in alphabetized site names (*e.g.* "Jacko Bay Northeast-A, Jacko Bay Northeast-B, etc.).

Of the 309 sites treated in this section, 97 of them have remained active through the 2006 and/or 2008 major survey efforts, hosting at least one nesting seabird species during those surveys.

Salinity, substrate composition, and other habitat-type data were noted and documented by most major surveyors between 1976-2001, and published in at least four (Portnoy 1977, Keller 1984, Martin and Lester 1990, Michot *et al.* 2001) reports. From this information it can be concluded that within coastal Louisiana, the vast majority of seabird nesting sites are confined to the following habitats: 1) barrier island beaches or dune vegetation, 2) shell "berms" within salt-marsh habitat, 3) quasi-permanently located shell keys or exposed reefs, and 4) artificially created "spoil" banks, levees, islands, and spits resulting from dredging operations.

Upon these substrates of sands, shells, or mixed/dredged sediments, most tern and Black Skimmer species excavate shallow depressions, called "scrapes," for nesting purposes. Forster's Tern is an exception in that it more often nests upon "wrack," dead vegetation (mostly shrub, grass, and forb stems) which is worked into "wrack lines" over existing marsh or dune grasses by high tides. Brown Pelican, and often Laughing Gull nest atop low vegetation such as dense tufts of marsh grasses or sturdy small shrubs, especially black mangrove (*Avicennia germinans*).

As most major surveyors have commented in their survey reports, seabirds tend to return to previously selected colony sites year after year (breeding site philopatry), undoubtedly because such sites have proven their worthiness over time, being relatively free of natural predators and safe from high tides. Nevertheless, a substantial percentage of Louisiana's seabird nesting sites have proven to be highly ephemeral, geospatially shifting over time or even disappearing altogether, and then reappearing as a result of the normal "reworking" process associated with tidal action, nearshore currents, as well as the higher winds, waves, and tides generated by tropical and winter storm events.

In *The tern colony of Curlew Island, Louisiana* (Purrington 1988), Purrington writes, "Prior to 1969 there were large colonies on both Curlew Island and Stake Island. . Hurricane Camille reduced both to shoals in August of that year and the tern colonies

moved to the lower end of Chandeleur Island itself. . . By 1973, terns were again nesting on rapidly emerging Curlew Island."

Island migration phenomena in coastal Louisiana have been fairly well documented since the mid-twentieth century (Gunter 1952, Treadwell 1955, Drennan 1963, Hoese and Valentine 1972, Williams *et al.* 2006), presenting major challenges to nesting seabirds and seabird surveyors alike.

Notes on Counting Methodology in Various Major Surveys

All seabird species numbers reported for each site on most of the major surveys are meant to represent estimates of breeding pairs present. The actual methodology employed in order to arrive at these estimates has been to count the total number of nesting adult birds present, under the assumption that such a number would be a fair representation of the number of breeding pairs.

In their 1990 atlas/census report (p. 5), Martin and Lester elucidate: "Our survey estimates are of the number of nesting adults present in the colony, which, for some species, closely mirrors the number of nesting pairs [Erwin 1980]. Because many pairs do not initiate nesting until relatively late in the nesting season, our estimates should be considered a conservative estimate of the total number of nesting pairs in a given colony."

All of the subsequent major surveys followed the counting protocol established by Martin and Lester. Prior to 1990, however, Portnoy (1977, p. 17) ". . . converted all nest counts to breeding adult counts, simply by assuming one pair of breeding birds per active nest. For example, aerial photographic counts of incubating sandwich terns (equivalent to active nests) or results of belt transect sampling (of active nests) were doubled to produce bird counts."

In her 1983 survey, Keller (1984) focused only on "size class" (a numerical digit code indicating the size range [i.e. "1 = 2-200, 2 = 200-500, etc.] of the collective nesting colony) of each colony, resulting in most cases with individual species data being limited to a simple "yes" as opposed to an actual number of breeding adults, breeding pairs, etc.

Note: Sites having LDWF identification numbers that are preceded by an "x" represent sites which were "dropped" from future monitoring due to a lack of nesting activity between 1978-90. Their original LDWF site identification numbers were reassigned to other/newly-discovered sites in 1990 by Martin and Lester.

Below is a listing of 319 seabird nesting sites from coastal Louisiana in tabular form. Each site citation is accompanied by a table depicting its individual survey history, which includes all major survey data and any of the more significant miscellaneous observational data collected. In instances in which a site was surveyed on a particular

year but no nesting activity was detected, that year is included on the table, but with no accompanying count data.

Table Abbreviations/Symbols

Site Identification Numbers

Site #000 = LDWF-LNHP number

(000000) = old USFWS number (used in Portnoy [1977] and Keller [1983] reports)

x000 = numbers for sites which were dropped from monitoring as of 1990

Site Identification

Each colony site was identified for this publication. Each identification usually is represented in three pieces. The first segment represents the quad name where the colony is found followed by a forward slash "/". The second segment represents the quarter quad designation while the third segment represents the order in an ascending numerical sense.

Site Coordinates

Coordinate-fixing technology has advanced substantially from 1974-present; and most site coordinates reported in various major surveys were fixed from moving aircraft. Thus, coordinates of individual sites often vary significantly from report to report. Unless otherwise noted, site coordinates listed below reflect those archived in the LDWF-LNHP database.

Site Information

Information about each site is provided when available. In some instances, island names are given along with reference to commonly known locations. Distances and direction are given from known arbitrary points to aid in the positioning of the colony. In addition habitat descriptions and nesting substrate descriptions are given when included with the original survey data or as provided through the Natural Heritage Database managed by the Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries.

Survey Year/Surveyor and Report Reference

MO1968 = Valentine (1969); Hoese and Valentine (1972)

1976 = Portnoy (1977)

1978 = Portnoy (alluded to in Martin and Lester 1990; unpublished?)

1983 = Keller, et al (1984)

MO1985 = Purrington (1988)

1984-1989 = Martin and Lester (partial surveys; LDWF-LNHP database)

1990 = Martin and Lester (1990)

1992-1999 = Vermillion and Carloss (unpublished; LDWF-LNHP database)

1997* = Visser and Peterson (1999)

MO1998 = Dittmann and Cardiff (personal field notes)

2000* = Visser and Vermillion (unpublished; LDWF-LNHP database)

2001 = Michot, et al. (2003)

MO2003 = Purrington, *et al.* (personal field notes)

MO2004 = Dittmann and Cardiff (personal field notes)

2005 = Green, et al. (2006)

2006 = Baka, *et al.* (unpublished; LDWF-LNHP database)

2008 = Seymour, *et al.* (unpublished; LDWF-LNHP database)

Seabird Species

BLSK = Black Skimmer

BRPE = Brown Pelican

CATE = Caspian Tern

COTE = Common Tern

FOTE = Forster's Tern

GBTE = Gull-billed Tern

HERG = Herring Gull

KEGU = Kelp Gull

LAGU = Laughing Gull

LETE = Least Tern

ROYT = Royal Tern

SATE = Sandwich Tern

SOTE = Sooty Tern

Seabird Numbers

Unless otherwise noted, seabird numbers are reported as **breeding pairs**. Exceptions include some miscellaneous numbers reported as **individuals** ("ind" *e.g.* "100-ind") or **nests** ("nests" *e.g.* "100-nests").

Site #003 (603002) Barataria Pass/Southwest-A 29.3000 -89.9500

Queen Bess Island, north of Grand Terre Island. 27.3km east-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh (1976) on a coastal island (1983); Nesting on shrubs and herbaceous vegetation (1976, 1983, 1997*), shell (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|----------|
| 1976 | 24 | | | | | | | | 264 | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | Yes | | | | | | | | yes | |
| 1990 | 342 | | | | | | 100 | 250 | 300 | |
| 1993 | 500 | 100 | | | | | | | 600 | |
| 1994 | 400 | | | | | | | | 1000 | |
| 1995 | 600 | 75 | | | | | 50 | 300 | 250 | |
| 1996 | 1600 | 100 | | | | | | | 2700 | |
| 1997 | 1700 | 75 | | | | | 450 | 1050 | 1000 | |
| 1997* | 2600 | 120 | | | | | 700 | 1650 | 9000 | |
| 1998 | 540 | | | | | | 75 | | 70 | |
| 1999 | 500 | | | | | | 200 | 300 | 2300 | |
| 2000* | 1300 | | | | | | 1830 | 1850 | 8600 | |
| 2001 | 445 | | | | | | 425 | | 1805 | HERG (1) |
| 2005 | 1665 | | | | | | | | 1020 | |
| 2006 | 550 | | | | | | 150 | 250 | 1300 | |
| 2008 | 4000 | | | | | | 400 | | 4000 | |

Site #004 (603047) Barataria Pass/Southeast-A 29.2832 -89.9000

Grand Terre Islands. 30.5km east-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Barrier island beach; nesting on bare sand (1976, 1983, 1990, 1997*)

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | 50 | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | 1000- 5000 | | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 | | | | | | 100 | | | | |
| 1987 | | yes | | | | yes | | | | |
| 1988 | | 250 | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | 40 | | | | 25 | | | | |

| 1993 | | | | | |
|-------|----|--|-----|--|--|
| 1994 | | | | | |
| 1995 | 30 | | | | |
| 1996 | | | 200 | | |
| 1997 | | | | | |
| 1997* | 2 | | 160 | | |
| 1998 | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | |

Site #005 (603076) Bastian Bay/Southeast-A 29.2833 -89.6500 (603076; same USF&WS # as LDWF #6; two small nearby islands surveyed as a single site through 1983, split into two distinct locations by Martin and Lester, 1990)

Lanaux Island. 28.4km west-northwest of Venice Marina. Renumbered as Site #006, and listed as "Surveyed/Inactive" in 1997*. Coastal island; beach (1983, 1990); nesting on bare sand (1983).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | 500- 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #006 (603076) Bastian Bay/Southeast-B 29.2832 -89.6500 (603076; same USF&WS # as LDWF #5; two small nearby islands surveyed as a single site through 1983, split into two distinct locations by Martin and Lester, 1990)

Lanaux Island. 28.4km west-northwest of Venice Marina. Same coordinates as site #005, but survey histories between the two sites are different. Coastal island beach (1983, 1990); nesting on bare sand (1983).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 199 | 94 | | | | | |
|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 199 | 97 | | | | | |
| 199 | 97* | | | | | |

Site #007 (603007)

Bay Batiste/Southeast-A

29.4166 -89.8666

Big Island in upper Barataria Bay. 41.8km northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh (1976, 1983, 1990) on a coastal island (1983, 1990); nesting on shrubs, herbaceous vegetation, and wrack (1983, 1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (2005, 2006). Appears to be same as Site #748 (*fide* Vermillion).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 19 | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | ?yes | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | yes | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | 20 | | 75 | | | | | | |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #008 (603008)

Bay Batiste/Southeast-B

29.4166 -89.8500

Salt-marsh on a coastal island in upper Barataria Bay. 42.9km northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Birds nesting on wrack and shrubs (1976, 1983, 1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997, 1998, 1999, and 2005).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 172 | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | ?yes | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | yes | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | 150 | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | 150 | | | | | | |

| 1997 | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1998 | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | |

Site #009 (602062)

Bay Dosgris/Northwest-A

29.4583 -90.0833

34.6km north of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon Complex. Characterized as coastal island, marsh habitat; birds nesting on driftage (1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997, 1997*, and 2005).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | 100- 500 | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | 250 | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | 200 | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #010 (602047)

Bay Tambour/Southwest-A 29.2861 -90.0750

Island in upper Caminada Bay. 29.2km North of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon Complex. Saline, marsh, birds nesting on shrubs (1976), coastal island, marsh, birds nesting on shrubs and driftage (1990). Listed as "No Land Feature" in 2005.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | yes | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | 25 | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #011 (602048) Bay Tambour/Southwest-B 29.2652 -90.0888

Island in upper Caminada Bay. 14.8km north-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh on coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs (1976, 1983, 1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" in 2005.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | 200 | | | | | 250 | |
| 1990 | | | | 150 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | 50 | | | | | 25 | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | 25 | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | 20 | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #012 (602049) Bay Tambour/Southwest-C 29.2666 -90.0708

Island in upper Caminada Bay. 16.0km north-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs and wrack (1976, 1983, 1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997* and 2005).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | yes | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | 250 | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #013 (602050) Bay Tambour/Southwest-D 29.2499 -90.0888

Island in the middle of Caminada Bay. 13.4km north-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs, herbaceous vegetation, and wrack (1976, 1983, 1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997). Appears to be same as Site #728 (fide Vermillion). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 39 | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | yes | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | 250 | | | | | 100 | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | 500 | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #014 (602051) Bay Tambour/Southeast-A 29.2527 -90.0555

Island in the middle of Caminada Bay. 15.9km northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs and wrack (1976, 1983, 1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997* and 2005).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 247 | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | yes | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #016 (602063) Bay Tambour/Southwest-E 29.2791 -90.0688

Island in upper Caminada Bay. 17.2km north-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs and wrack (1983, 1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | yes | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | 50 | | | | | 50 | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | 250 | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | 120 | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | 450 | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | 110 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #017 (602064) Bay Tambour/Southwest-F 29.2735 -90.0666

Island in upper Caminada Bay. 16.8km north-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs and wrack (1983, 1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*, 2005, 2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | yes | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | yes | | | | | yes | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | 100 | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #018 (602065) Bay Tambour/Southwest-G 29.2679 -90.0652

Island in upper Caminada Bay. 16.5km northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs and wrack (1983, 1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997* and 2005).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | yes | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #025 (601023)

Creole/Northwest-A

29.8500 -93.1000

24.2km east-northeast of Cameron Ferry. Surveyed and listed then as "Bayou Labouve" in 1983. Intermediate marsh on an inland island; birds nesting on wrack (1983, 1990, 2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | yes | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #026 (602043)

Belle Pass

29.1166 -90.1666

Fourchon Beach. 4.7km south-southeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Mainland beach habitat (1983, 1990), listed as saline (1976, 2001); sand/shell washover (1997*); birds nesting on bare sand (1976, 1983, 1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | 25 | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | ?yes | | | | |
| 1983 | | yes | | | | yes | | | | |
| 1990 | | 250 | | | | 1000 | | | | |
| 1993 | | 50 | | | | 200 | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | 4 | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | 200 | | | | |

| 1996 | | | 2 | | |
|-------|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 1997 | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | 370 | | |
| 1998 | | | 50 | | |
| 1999 | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | |

Site #027 (603027) Black Bay North/Northeast-A 29.6916 -89.5458

Island in Lake Calebasse. 15.5km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Saltmarsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs, herbaceous vegetation, and wrack (1976, 1983, 1990, 1997*). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (2005).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 3 | | | | | 100 | |
| 1978 | | | | ?yes | | | | | ?yes | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | yes | |
| 1988 | | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | 60 | |
| 1994 | | | | 50 | | | | | 75 | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | 30 | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | 50 | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | 20 | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | 80 | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | 10 | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #028 (603059) Black Bay North/Southeast-A 29.6374 -89.5555

Snake Island in upper Black Bay. 20.8km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation and wrack (1983, 1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*, 2005).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | yes | | yes | | | | | yes | |
| 1988 | | 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1994 | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1997* | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | |

Site #029 (603060) Black Bay North/Southwest-A 29.6292 -89.5946

Gallega Island in eastern Black Bay. 20.9km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation, bare ground, wrack (1983, 1990, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | yes | | | | | yes | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | 200 | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | 150 | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | 350 | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | 90 | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | 250 | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | 80 | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | 20 | 60 | | | | | 290 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | 10 | | | | | | |

Site #030 (603067) Black Bay North/Northwest-A 29.7166 -89.5708 (603067; same USF&WS # as LDWF #31; two small nearby islands surveyed as a single site through 1983, split into two distinct locations by Martin and Lester, 1990)

Island in lower Lake Coquille. 12.0km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs, herbaceous vegetation, and wrack (1976, 1983, 1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | yes | | | | | yes | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | 150 | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1993 | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1994 | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | |

Site #031 (603067) Black Bay North/Northwest-B 29.7138 -89.5638 (603067; same USF&WS # as LDWF #30; two small nearby islands surveyed as a single site through 1983, split into two distinct locations by Martin and Lester, 1990)

Island in lower Lake Coquille. 12.5km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation and wrack (1983, 1990, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | yes | | | | | yes | |
| 1988 | | | | 75 | | | 25 | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | 130 | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | 80 | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | 200 | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | 130 | | | | | 8 | |
| 1998 | | | | 70 | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | 13 | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | 75 | | | | | | |

Site #032 (603068) Black Bay North/Northwest-C 29.7041 -89.5667 (603068; same USF&WS # as LDWF #33; two small nearby islands surveyed as a single site through 1983, split into two distinct locations by Martin and Lester, 1990)

Island along the northern rim of Lake Calebasse. 13.4 km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on wrack (1983, 1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | FOTE | GBTE | ROYT | | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------|
| 1983 | | | 500- 1,000 | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | 100 | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | 195 | | | | |
| 2005 | | | 10 | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | 5 | | | | |

Site #033 (603068) Black Bay North/Northeast-B 29.7014 -89.5625 (603068; same USF&WS # as LDWF #32; two small nearby islands surveyed as a single site through 1983, split into two distinct locations by Martin and Lester, 1990)

Island along the northern rim of Lake Calebasse. 13.8km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on wrack (1983, 1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | 500- 1,000 | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | 1,000 | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | 25 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | 150 | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |

| 2001 | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2005 | | | | | |

Site #034 (603024) Black Bay South/Northeast-A 29.6139 -89.5611

Lonesome Island in Black Bay. 23.2km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs, herbaceous vegetation, bare sand, wrack (1976, 1983, 1990, 1997*). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (2005, 2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | ?yes | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | yes | | yes | | | | | yes | |
| 1988 | | 2500 | | 500 | | | 500 | | 750 | |
| 1989 | | 250 | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | 1 | | | | | 50 | | 400 | |
| 1994 | | | | 10 | | | | | 25 | |
| 1995 | | 30 | | | | | | | 125 | |
| 1996 | | 10 | 40 | | | | | | 400 | |
| 1997 | | | 30 | | | | | | 600 | |
| 1997* | | | 50 | | | | | | 900 | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | 60 | |
| 1999 | | | 40 | 60 | | | | | 500 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | 225 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #035 (603026) Black Bay South/Northwest-A 29.5638 -89.5833

Coastal island on the eastern edge of Bay Crabe. 28.4km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island (1976, 1983, 1990); birds nesting on shrubs, herbaceous vegetation (1976, 1997*), and wrack (1976, 1983, 1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (2005, 2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 253 | | | | | 33 | |
| 1978 | | | | ?yes | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | 100- 500 | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | 1 | | 75 | | | | | | |

| 1990 | | | | | |
|-------|----|-----|--|-----|--|
| 1993 | | | | 75 | |
| 1994 | | | | 50 | |
| 1995 | | 60 | | 150 | |
| 1996 | 2 | 200 | | 100 | |
| 1997 | | | | 60 | |
| 1997* | | | | 150 | |
| 1998 | 1 | 80 | | | |
| 1999 | 60 | 40 | | | |
| 2001 | 10 | | | 10 | |
| 2005 | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | |

Site #036 (603069) Black Bay South/Northeast-B 29.5771 -89.5611

Belle Isle on the eastern rim of Bay Crabe. 27.2km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island (1983, 1990); birds nesting on shrubs and bare sand (1983). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | yes | | | | | | | yes | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #037 (603070) Black Bay South/Northwest-B 29.5738 -89.5666

Belle Isle on the eastern rim of Bay Crabe. 27.5km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island (1983, 1990); birds nesting on wrack (1983).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | 100- 500 | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |

| 2001 | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2005 | | | | | |

Site #038 (603071) Black Bay South/Northeast-C 29.5749 -89.5994

Coastal island on the northern edge of Bay Crabe. 27.0km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island (1983, 1990); birds nesting on wrack (1983, 1990) and herbaceous vegetation (1990, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | 2-100 | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | 250 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | 10 | | 75 | | | | | 75 | |
| 1994 | | 50 | | 300 | | | | | 100 | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | 100 | |
| 1996 | | | | 40 | | | | | 200 | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | 100 | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | 100 | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #040 (603073) Black Bay South/Southeast-A 29.5235 -89.5611

Coastal island on the eastern edge of Long Bay. 33.1km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on wrack (1983, 1990, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | 2-100 | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | 25 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | 40 | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | 80 | | | | | | |

| 1997* | 200 | | | | |
|-------|-----|----|--|-----|--|
| 1998 | 60 | | | 10 | |
| 1999 | 100 | | | 20 | |
| 2001 | 275 | 20 | | 125 | |
| 2005 | 20 | | | 175 | |
| 2006 | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | 200 | |

Site #041 (603074) Black Bay South/Southwest-A 29.5166 -89.5777

Coastal island along the northeastern edge of Long Bay. 33.6km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island (1983, 1990); birds nesting on wrack (1983).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|-------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | 100- 500 | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #042 (603075) Black Bay South/Southeast-B 29.5041 -89.5305

Coastal island along the northern rim of California Bay. 32.7km north-northwest of Venice Marina. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on bare sand and wrack (1983, 1990, 1997*). Appears to be same as Site #726 (*fide* Vermillion).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | yes | | yes | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | 250 | | | 100 | | | |
| 1990 | | | | 250 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | 155 | | 105 | | | | | 400 | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | 150 | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | 70 | |
| 1996 | | | | 100 | | | | | 50 | |
| 1997 | | | | 20 | | | | | | |

| 1997* | | 4 | | 480 | | 500 | |
|-------|-----|----|-----|-----|--|------|--|
| 1998 | | 30 | | 30 | | | |
| 1999 | | 50 | | 270 | | 400 | |
| 2000* | 20 | | | | | 2000 | |
| 2001 | | 40 | 205 | 195 | | 1120 | |
| 2005 | 930 | | | | | 120 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | 500 | | 300 | | | 1500 | |

Site # 046 (603034) Breton Islands/Northeast-A 29.4833 -89.1666

Breton Islands. 32.0km north-northeast of Venice Marina. Barrier island beach; birds nesting on bare sand (1976, 1983, 1990).

| Year | BRPE | | FOTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 410 | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | yes | | yes | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | yes | | | | |
| 1990 | | 490 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |

Site # 047 (603049) Breton Islands/Northwest-A 29.4666 -89.2000

Breton Islands. 28.6km north-northeast of Venice Marina. Barrier island beach; birds nesting on bare sand (1976, 1983, 1990) and shrubs (1983, 1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | 50 | | | | |

| 1978 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------|-------------|-----|----|-------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1983 | | yes | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | yes | | | | | | | | HERG-yes |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | 100 | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | 250 | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | 600 | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | |
| MO2003 | 10,000 ind | 2000 ind | | | 6 ind | " few" | "few" | 20,000 ind | Hybrid KEGU/HERG (6 ind) |
| MO2004 | 10,000 ind | 425 | | 30 | | 5000 ind | 9000 ind | 7000 ind | Hybrid KEGU/HERG (6); SOTE (3) |
| 2005 | 1313 | | 750 | | | 1500 | 40 | 1600 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | |

Site #049 (602099) Calumet Island/Northeast-A 29.0832 -90.2499

West Belle Pass. 10.8km south-southwest of LA Hwy.1 at Port Fourchon complex. Barrier island beach (1983, 1990); birds nesting on bare sand (1983).

| Year | BRPE | | | | ROYT | | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|--|--|------|--|-------|
| 1983 | | 100- | | | | | |
| | | 500 | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | 400 | | | | | |
| 1995 | | 250 | | | | | |
| 1996 | | 300 | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | |

| 2001 | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2005 | | | | | |

Site #051 (602042) Calumet Island/Southwest-A 29.0613 -90.3738

Barrier island between East Timbalier and Timbalier Islands. 21.8km west-southwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Barrier island beach; birds nesting on bare sand (1976, 1983, 1990), shrubs, and herbaceous vegetation (1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (2005, 2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 2431 | 20 | | | 30 | 637 | 2732 | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | yes | | | | | yes | yes | yes | |
| 1987 | | yes | | | | | yes | yes | | |
| 1988 | | yes | | | | | yes | yes | | |
| 1989 | | 4150 | 25 | | | | 3150 | 2700 | 75 | |
| 1990 | 15 | 230 | | | | 30 | 550 | 560 | 1800 | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | 200 | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | 85 | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #055 (602097) Cat Island Pass/Northwest-A 29.0833 -90.6000

Wine Island. 41.9km west-southwest of LA Hwy.1 at Port Fourchon complex. Coastal island beach; birds nesting on bare sand (1983, 1990, 1997*) herbaceous vegetation (1997*), shrubs (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | 100- 500 | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 | | 1925 | | | | | | | | |
| 1987 | | 1600 | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | 1800 | | | | | | | | |

| 1989 | | 600 | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|------|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|
| 1990 | | 650 | | | | | 100 | | |
| 1993 | | 750 | | | | 200 | 2000 | | |
| 1994 | | 500 | | | 400 | 750 | 1500 | | |
| 1995 | | 1100 | | | | 2800 | 11000 | | |
| 1996 | | 1200 | | | | 10800 | 7200 | 200 | |
| 1997 | 30 | 600 | 500 | | | 5750 | 18750 | 1500 | |
| 1997* | 190 | 1640 | 80 | 10 | | 9100 | 8700 | 12000 | |
| 1998 | 200 | 550 | | | | 1000 | 13000 | 1500 | |
| 1999 | 220 | 1300 | | | | 8000 | 12000 | 4000 | |
| 2000* | 70 | 250 | 50 | | | 700 | 2300 | 4200 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | 635 | | 815 | |
| 2005 | 180 | _ | _ | | | _ | | 710 | |
| 2006 | 50 | 150 | | | | 725 | 1450 | 750 | |
| 2008 | 400 | | | | | 5000 | | | |

Site #056 (602098) Cat Island Pass/Northwest-B 29.0833 -90.5666

Small barrier island just west of Timbalier Island. 38.7km west-southwest of LA Hwy.1 at Port Fourchon complex. Coastal island beach (1983, 1990); birds nesting on bare sand (1983). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*, 2005).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | 500- 1,000 | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #058 (602056) Central Isles Dernieres/SE-A 29.0499 -90.7833

Whiskey Island, Isle Dernieres. 38.7km east-southeast of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Barrier island beach; birds nesting on bare sand (1983, 1990, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | yes | | | | yes | | yes | | |
| 1989 | | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | 250 | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | 100 | | | | | | | | |

| 1994 | 30 | | | | |
|-------|-----|--|-----|--|--|
| 1996 | 100 | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | |
| 1997* | 250 | | 350 | | |
| 1998 | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | |

Site #059 (602094) Central Isles Dernieres/SW-A 29.0499 -90.8666

Western edge of Whiskey Island. 31.9km east-southeast of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Barrier island beach (1983, 1990); birds nesting on bare sand (1983, 1997*). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (2005).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | yes | | | | | | yes | yes | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | 100 | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | 200 | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | 600 | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | 1600 | | | 60 | 40 | | | | |
| 1998 | | 350 | | | 50 | | | | | |
| 1999 | | 1,500 | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #060 (601009)

Fearman Lake

29.6833 -92.2000

Spoil island in Belle Isle Lake. 19.0km north-northeast of mouth of Freshwater Bayou. Spoil in fresh to brackish water (1976); Inland island spoil (1983, 1990); birds nesting on bare ground (1976, 1983, 1990).

| Year | BRPE | DI CK | CATE | FOTE | CRTE | TETE | DOVT | CATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1 cai | DKI E | DLSK | CATE | TOIL | GDIE | | KOII | SAIL | LAGU | OTHER |
| 1976 | | 30 | | | | 250 | | | | |
| 1978 | | ? | | | ? | ? | | | | |
| 1983 | | yes | | | yes | yes | | | | |
| 1990 | | 20 | | | 3 | 50 | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |

| 2001 | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2004 | | | | | |

Site #065 (603041)

Dixon Bay/Southwest-A

29.0110 -89.3305

Spoil along the left descending bank of Southwest Pass. 26.7km south-southeast of Venice Marina. Spoil in brackish water (1976); mainland spoil (1983, 1990); listed as saline in 2001; birds nesting on bare ground (1976, 1983, 1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 690 | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | ? | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | yes | | | yes | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | 1500 | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #066 (590009)

Door Point/Southeast-A

30.0333 -89.1833

Brush Island along the very western edge of the Chandeleur Sound. 47.9km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Shell berm in salt-marsh (1976); Salt-marsh on coastal island (1983, 1990); birds nesting on bare ground, wrack (1976, 1983, 1990, 1997*, 2006) and herbaceous vegetation (1976, 1997*, 2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 83 | | 15 | | | | | 15 | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | yes | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | 600 | | 300 | | | 900 | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | 200 | | 50 | | | 100 | 4000 | 700 | |
| 1994 | | 100 | | 40 | | | | | 2000 | |
| 1995 | | 230 | | 140 | | | | | 900 | |
| 1996 | | 500 | | 100 | | | | 140 | 1800 | |
| 1997 | | 400 | | | | | 200 | 1000 | 5000 | |

| 1997* | | 570 | | | | 60 | 70 | 5000 | |
|-------|----|-----|----|----|--|------|------|-------|--|
| 1998 | 10 | 175 | 30 | | | 400 | 5000 | 800 | |
| 1999 | | 240 | | 50 | | | | | |
| 2000* | | 150 | | | | 700 | 800 | 12000 | |
| 2001 | 8 | | | | | 450 | | 5770 | |
| 2005 | | | 20 | | | 420 | 3000 | 3285 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | 1500 | | 60 | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | 500 | |

Site #068 (590032)

Door Point/Southwest-B

30.0199 -89.2241

Coastal island along the eastern rim of West Karako Bay. 43.7km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Mainland marsh (1983, 1990), saline (2001); birds nesting on wrack (1983, 1997*, 2006); herbaceous vegetation (2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|-------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | 100- 500 | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | 50 | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | 10 | | | | | 75 | |
| 2006 | | | | 18 | | | | | 20 | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | 1400 | |

Site #069 (590033)

Door Point/Southwest-B

30.0172 -89.2180

Coastal island along the eastern rim of West Karako Bay. 44.1km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Marsh on coastal island (1983, 1990); saline (2001); birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation (1983, 1990), bare ground and wrack (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | 100- 500 | |
| 1988 | | | | 150 | | | 25 | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1997* | | | | | | |
|-------|--|----|--|--|----|--|
| 1998 | | 20 | | | | |
| 1999 | | 10 | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | 65 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | |

Site #070 (590034)

Door Point/Northwest-A

30.0666 -89.2000

Coastal island along the very western edge of Chandeleur Sound. 48.5km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Marsh on coastal island (1983, 1990); saline (2001); birds nesting on bare ground (1983, 1990); herbaceous vegetation and wrack (2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | | | | | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | yes | yes | yes | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | 300 | | | | 900 | | 1800 | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | 50 | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | 110 | | | 40 | | | 230 | |
| 2005 | | 40 | | | | | | 2645 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | 165 | |
| 2008 | 1700 | | | | | | | 300 | |

Site #071 (590035)

Door Point/Northwest-B

30.0666 -89.2166

Coastal island along the very western edge of Chandeleur Sound. 47.1km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Marsh on coastal island (1983, 1990); saline (2001); birds nesting on bare ground (1983, 1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | yes | | | yes | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | 10 | | 25 | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1994 | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1997* | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | |

Site #073 (602032) Eastern Isles Dernieres/NW-A 29.0658 -90.7249

Small coastal island immediately north of Trinity Island in Lake Pelto. 43.0km east-southeast of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Salt-marsh on coastal island (1976, 1983, 1990); birds nesting on shrubs (1976, 1983, 1990), herbaceous vegetation, bare ground (1990), and wrack (1976, 1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | ? | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 1987 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | 55 | | yes | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | 50 | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #074 (602096) Eastern Isles Dernieres/SW-A 29.0499 -90.6999

Trinity Island, Isle Dernieres. 46.0km east-southeast of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Barrier island beach; birds nesting on bare ground (1983, 1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | 100- 500 | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | | | 50 | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #082 (603035) Grand Gosier Islands/NE-A 29.5666 -89.0500

Grand Gosier Islands. 46.3km north-northeast of Venice Marina. Barrier island beach; birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation and bare sand (1976, 1983, 1990, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | | ROYT | | LAGU | OTHER |
|--------|------|------|-------|------|-------|----|--------|--------|------|---|
| 1976 | | 894 | | | | | 55 | | 2692 | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | yes | | | | | | | yes | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | 350 | |
| 1990 | 62 | 50 | | | | | | | 200 | |
| 1993 | 1500 | 150 | | | | | 1000 | 8000 | 500 | |
| 1994 | 4000 | | | | | | | 200 | | |
| 1995 | 2000 | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 1600 | 200 | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | 800 | | | | | | | | 1000 | |
| 1997* | 2500 | 1040 | | | 20 | 10 | | | 3900 | HERG (2) |
| 1998 | 2000 | 160 | | | | | | | 200 | |
| MO1998 | 3000 | 600 | | | | | | | 4000 | HERG (9) SOTE (2) KEGU/HYB (1); HYB/HYB (1) |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | 360 | | | | | 131 | 894 | | |
| MO2003 | | | 5 ind | | | | 60 ind | 50 ind | | COTE (7 ind) HYB/HYB (2 ind) |
| MO2004 | | 150 | 215 | | 15-20 | 10 | | | 200 | HYB/HYB (1) |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #083 (603051) Grand Gosier Islands/SW-A 29.5333 -89.0833

Gosier Islands. 41.4km north-northeast of Venice Marina. Barrier island beach; birds nesting on bare sand (1976, 1983, 1990, 1997*) and herbaceous vegetation (1997*). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 300 | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | | 250 | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1990 | | 200 | | | 11000 | 21000 | | |
|--------|--------------|------|-----|--------|--------------|--------------|------|---|
| 1993 | | 700 | | | | 10000 | | |
| 1994 | | 900 | | | 700 | 10000 | | |
| 1995 | | 450 | | | | 6000 | 200 | |
| 1996 | 800 | 100 | | | | 1000 | 200 | |
| 1997 | 2000 | | | | 150 | 350 | 3000 | |
| 1997* | 3000 | 350 | 30 | | 200 | 200 | 6100 | HERG (4) |
| 1998 | 3450 | 60 | | | | | 350 | |
| MO1998 | 1000+ ind | 1000 | | | | | 2000 | SOTE (1 ind) HERG (2); HERG/HYB (1); HYB/HYB (1) |
| 1999 | 1000 | 50 | | | 4500 | 12500 | 2000 | |
| 2001 | 400 | 200 | | | 8493 | 29562 | | |
| MO2003 | | 150 | 275 | 26 ind | 5625 | 16975 | | SOTE (3-4 ind); HYB/HYB (2 ind) |
| MO2004 | 500 | 1000 | | 125 | 15000 ind | 23000 ind | 1000 | SOTE (7) HYB/HYB (2) |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | |

Site #091 (601002)

Cameron/Northeast-A

29.8500 -93.3833

Rabbit Island. 6.3km north-northwest of Cameron Ferry. Brackish marsh and beach on an inland island; birds nesting on shrubs, herbaceous vegetation, bare ground, wrack (1976, 1983, 1990, 2006). Appears to be same as Site #764 (*fide* Vermillion).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| 1976 | | 25 | 2263 | | | | | |
| 1978 | | ? | ? | | | | | |
| 1983 | | yes | yes | | | | yes | |
| 1990 | | | 500 | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | 100 | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | 4500 | |
| 2004 | | | | | | | 3865 | |
| 2005 | 80 | | 416 | | | | 9116 | HERG (50) |
| 2006 | 175 | 50 | 800 | | | | 7500 | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | |

Isle au Pitre. 54.3km northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh shell berm on a coastal island; birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation, bare shell (1983, 1990 1997*), and wrack (1976).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 641 | 22 | 101 | 10 | | | | 958 | |
| 1978 | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | | | ? | |
| 1983 | | yes | | | | yes | | | yes | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | 50 | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #095 (602058)

Jacko Bay/Northwest-A

29.2166 -90.4666

Coastal island in northeastern Terrebonne Bay. 28.8km west-northwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on wrack and shrubs (1983). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | yes | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Coastal island in northeastern Terrebonne Bay. 26.8km west of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh on a coastal island (1983, 1990); birds nesting on shrubs (1983), herbaceous vegetation and wrack (1990, 1997*), sand (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | Ī | | | ROYT | | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|---|-----|--|------|-----|-------|
| 1983 | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | 200 | | 100 | | |
| 1989 | | | | yes | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | 4 | 2 | | | | 160 | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |

Site #106 (603022) Lake Athanasio/Southwest-A 29.6833 -89.4500

Coastal island at the mouth of Bayou Frenepiquant. 21.7km southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on wrack (1976, 1983, 1990) and bare ground (1983, 1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 700 | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | yes | | yes | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | 50 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #107 (603023) Lake Athanasio/Southwest-B 29.6516 -89.4630

Coastal island along the east rim of Lake Fortuna. 23.4km southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on wrack (1976, 1983, 1990, 2006); shrubs (1976); herbaceous vegetation (2006)...

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 166 | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | 2-100 | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | 150 | | | 50 | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | 25 | | | | | 50 | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | 100 | | | | | 25 | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | 250 | | | | | 10 | |
| 2005 | | | | 145 | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | 80 | | | | | 35 | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | 800 | |

Site #108 (603057) Lake Athanasio/Northwest-A 29.7333 -89.4500

Island in Lake Athanasio. 18.3km east-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Saltmarsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on bare ground, wrack (1983, 1990, 1997*), herbaceous vegetation (1997*) and shrubs (1983).

| iciouc | Coup ve | 501411011 | (1)) |) und bi | 11 000 (1 | ,00, | | | | |
|--------|---------|-----------|------|----------|-----------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
| 1983 | | yes | | yes | yes | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | 200 | | | | | 75 | |
| 1989 | | | | 100 | | | | | 50 | |
| 1990 | | | | 200 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | 15 | | 75 | | | | | 300 | |
| 1994 | | | | 4 | | | | | 300 | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | 300 | |
| 1996 | | | | 20 | | | | | 500 | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | 300 | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | | 1 | | 1 |

| 1997* | | 2 | | | | 1000 | |
|-------|----|---|--|--|--|------|--|
| 1998 | | | | | | 100 | |
| 1999 | | | | | | 80 | |
| 2001 | 10 | | | | | 175 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | |

Site #109 (603058) Lake Athanasio/Nothwest-B 29.6817 -89.4638

Island along the eastern side of Lake Fortuna. 20.6km southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs and herbaceous vegetation (1983, 1990, 1997*, 2006) and wrack (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | | | | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|-----|-----|--|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | | | | yes | |
| 1988 | | 20 | 70 | | 125 | | 140 | |
| 1989 | | | 150 | | | | 50 | |
| 1990 | | | 100 | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | 130 | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | 200 | | | | 50 | |
| 1997 | | | 200 | | | | 50 | |
| 1997* | | | 400 | | | | 300 | |
| 1998 | | | 70 | | | | 130 | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | 50 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | 10 | |
| 2005 | | | 30 | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | 55 | |
| 2008 | | 150 | 50 | | | | 50 | |

Site #110 (602067) Lake Felicity/Southeast-A 29.2666 -90.3999

Island along the southeastern side of Lake Felicity. 24.7km west-northwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh on a coastal island (1983, 1990); birds nesting on wrack (1983). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | 100- 500 | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1993 | | 12 | | | |
|-------|--|----|--|--|--|
| 1994 | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | |

Site #111 (602068)

Lake Felicity/Southeast-B

29.2666 -90.4166

Island along the southeastern side of Lake Felicity. 26.1km west-northwest of LA Hwy.1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on wrack (1983, 1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | 100- 500 | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | 75 | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | 50 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | 15 | | 50 | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #112 (602069)

Lake Felicity/Southeast-C

29.2499 -90.4333

Island along the southeastern side of Lake Felicity. 26.8km west-northwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh on a coastal island (1983, 1990); birds nesting on wrack (1983, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | 100- | | | | | | |
| | | | | 500 | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #113 (602101) Lake Felicity/Southeast-D 29.2666 -90.4333

Island along the southeastern side of Lake Felicity. 27.2km west-northwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh on a coastal island (1983, 1990); birds nesting on wrack (1983, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | 100- 500 | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | 110 | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #133 (590029)

Malheureux Point

30.0833 -89.4666

Le Petit Pass Island. 32.6km north-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs, herbaceous vegetation, bare ground, and wrack (1983, 1990, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | yes | | yes | yes | | | | yes | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | 800 | | | | | 1600 | | 1600 | |
| 1990 | | | | 200 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | 150 | | | | | | | 1200 | |
| 1994 | | 50 | | | | | 75 | | 1100 | |
| 1995 | | 75 | | 50 | | | | | 600 | |
| 1996 | | 200 | 50 | | | | | | 1000 | |
| 1997 | 5 | 30 | 60 | | | | | | 700 | |
| 1997* | | 60 | 100 | | | | | | 2000 | |
| 1998 | | 50 | 70 | | | | 30 | | 400 | |
| 1999 | | | 100 | | | | | 20 | 300 | |
| 2000* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | 25 | | | | | | 125 | |

| 2005 | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2006 | | | | | |

Site #137 (603010) Mitchell Island/Northwest-A 29.9666 -89.2000

Martin Island along the western edge of Chandeleur Sound. 43.1km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh shell berm on a coastal island; birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation, bare shell, wrack (1976, 1983, 1990, 1997*, 2006) and shrubs (1976).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 59 | | 42 | | | | | 418 | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | yes | yes | yes | yes | | | | yes | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | 250 | |
| 1989 | | 150 | | | | | 200 | 250 | 600 | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | 100 | | | | | 300 | |
| 1994 | | | | 75 | | | | | 1000 | |
| 1995 | | 25 | | 115 | | | | | 925 | |
| 1996 | | 125 | | 200 | | | | | 2000 | |
| 1997 | | 140 | | | | | | | 3500 | |
| 1997* | | 270 | | | | | | | 3000 | |
| 1998 | | 100 | | 20 | | | | | 850 | |
| 1999 | 20 | 150 | | | | | | | 2000 | |
| 2001 | 65 | 10 | | | | | | | 1090 | |
| 2005 | 1300 | 10 | | | | | | | 2450 | |
| 2006 | 50 | | | | | | | | 2025 | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | 1000 | |

Site #138 (603011) Mitchell Island/Southwest-A 29.9333 -89.2000

Coastal island along the western edge of Chandeleur Sound. 41.9km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh shell berm on a coastal island; birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation (1976, 1983, 1990), and man-made object (1983). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 113 | | 293 | | | | | 199 | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | yes | | | | | yes | yes | yes | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | 50 | |

| 1990 | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1993 | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | |

Site #139 (603013) Mitchell Island/Southwest-B 29.9166 -89.2500

Coastal island in Drum Bay on the western edge of Chandeleur Sound. 36.7km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh shell berm on a coastal island; birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation and bare ground (1976, 1983, 1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 82 | | | | | | | 220 | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | yes | yes | | | | | | yes | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | 50 | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #140 (603015) Mitchell Island/Southwest-C 29.8998 -89.2000

Mitchell Island along the western edge of Chandeleur Sound. 40.9km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh shell berm on a coastal island; birds nesting on bare ground (1976, 1983, 1990, 1997*), herbaceous vegetation (1983, 1997*), and wrack (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 228 | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | yes | | | yes | | yes | yes | yes | |
| 1988 | | 100 | | | | | | 8 | 400 | |
| 1989 | | 150 | | 150 | | | 300 | | 900 | |
| 1990 | | | | 50 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | 100 | | 150 | | | | | 1000 | |
| 1994 | | 100 | | 100 | | | 200 | 150 | 1200 | |

| 1995 | | 150 | | 100 | | 380 | 400 | 415 | |
|-------|----|-----|----|-----|--|-----|------|------|--|
| 1996 | | 25 | | 200 | | 500 | 2100 | 1000 | |
| 1997 | | 50 | | 100 | | 600 | 1300 | 2000 | |
| 1997* | | 150 | 20 | | | 900 | 1500 | 2500 | |
| 1998 | 1 | 60 | | | | 30 | | 700 | |
| 1999 | 30 | 100 | | | | 500 | 500 | 1200 | |
| 2000* | 50 | 60 | | | | 400 | 600 | 1600 | |
| 2001 | 95 | 40 | 50 | | | 550 | | 300 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | |

Site #141 (603055) Mitchell Island/Northwest-B 29.9833 -89.2166

Coastal island along the western edge of Chandeleur Sound. 41.9km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs and herbaceous vegetation (1983).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | yes | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | 150 | | | |
| 1989 | | 300 | | | 25 | | 100 | | 600 | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | 500 | | 30 | | | 4 | | 30 | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | 50 | |
| 1995 | | 4 | | 25 | | | | | 40 | |
| 1996 | | 150 | | 20 | | | | | 30 | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | 40 | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #142 (603065) Mitchell Island/Northwest-C 29.9499 -89.2000

Coastal island along the western edge of Chandeleur Sound. 42.5km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation (1983). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | yes | |

| 1988 | | 150 | | | | |
|-------|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|
| 1989 | | | | | 100 | |
| 1990 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | |

Site #143 (603017) Morgan Harbor/Southwest-A 29.7999 -89.3500

Coastal island along the eastern side of Treasure Bay. 25.8km east of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island (1976, 1983, 1990); birds nesting on shrubs, herbaceous vegetation (1976, 1997*), and wrack (1983, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|-------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | 100- 500 | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | 200 | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | 50 | | | | | 75 | |
| 1996 | | | | 50 | | | | | 150 | |
| 1997 | | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | |
| 1997* | | | | 60 | | | | | 250 | |
| 1998 | | | | 20 | | | | | 40 | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #144 (603018) Morgan Harbor/Southeast-B 29.7998 -89.2666

Point Paulina along the western edge of Chandeleur Sound. 33.5km east of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on wrack (1976, 1983, 1997*), herbaceous vegetation and bare shell (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | yes | | | | | yes | |

| 1988 | | 250 | | | |
|------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| 1989 | 600 | 400 | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | |

Site #145 (603056) Morgan Harbor/Northeast-A 29.8333 -89.3000

Point Eliza along the western edge of Chandeleur Sound. 30.2km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs, bare ground, wrack (1983).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | yes | | | | | | | yes | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | 100 | | 900 | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | 800 | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | 33 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #146 (603066) Morgan Harbor/Northeast-B 29.8190 -89.3100

Coastal island along the western edge of Chandeleur Sound. 29.3km east of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island (1983); birds nesting on wrack (1983). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | 2-100 | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |

| 2005 | | 255 | | | 2 | |
|------|----|-----|--|--|---|--|
| 2006 | | | | | | |
| 2008 | 60 | 80 | | | | |

Site #147 (603038) Freemason Island/Northeast-A 29.8499 -88.8833

New Harbor Islands. 70.7km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island (1976, 1983, 1990); birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation (1976, 1990, 1997*), and wrack (1983).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | 274 | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | 500- 1000 | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | 100 | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | 350 | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | 2000 | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | 200 | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | 400 | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | 200 | | | 20 | | | | | 700 | |
| MO2004 | 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #148 (603039) Freemason Island/Northeast-B 29.8666 -88.9000

North Islands. 69.2km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation (1983) and shrubs (1976). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | ? | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | 100- 500 | |
| 1988 | | 150 | | | | | 200 | | 300 | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | 30 | | | | | | 150 | 400 | |

| 1995 | | | | | 150 | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|-----|--|
| 1996 | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | |

Site #149 (603062) New Harbor Islands/NW-A 29.8499 -88.8666

New Harbor Islands. 72.2km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation (1983, 1990, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | CATE | | | LAGU | |
|-------|------|------|--|-----|----------------|--|
| 1983 | | | | | 5000- 10000 | |
| 1988 | | | | 200 | 2500 | |
| 1990 | | | | | 2100 | |
| 1993 | | | | | 3850 | |
| 1994 | | | | | 1500 | |
| 1995 | | | | | 900 | |
| 1996 | | | | | 700 | |
| 1997* | | | | | 4200 | |
| 1998 | | | | | 950 | |
| 1999 | 5 | | | | 3700 | |
| 2005 | | | | | 6210 | |
| 2008 | | | | | 100 | |

Site #150 (603063) Freemason Island/Northeast-C 29.8499 -88.8833

New Harbor Islands. 70.7km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs, herbaceous vegetation (1983, 1990, 1997*) and wrack (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | yes | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | 100 | | 400 | |
| 1990 | | | | 75 | | | | | 2000 | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | 1850 | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | 400 | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | 400 | |

| 1996 | | | | | 600 | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|-----|--|
| 1997* | | | | | 800 | |
| 1998 | | | | | 5 | |
| 1999 | | | | | 760 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | |

Site #151 (603050) Freemason Island/Northeast-D 29.8563 -88.9127

Coastal island immediately west of the Chandeleur Islands. 67.9km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Beach on a coastal island (1976, 1983, 1990); birds nesting on bare sand (1976, 1983, 1990, 1997*).

| Year | BLSK | | | | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|-----|--|---|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | 25 | | | | 387 | 1054 | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | yes | yes | | | | | | |
| 1988 | 75 | | | | 100 | | 125 | |
| 1990 | 60 | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | 300 | |
| 1994 | 25 | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | 12 | | | 2 | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |

Site #153 (603040)

North Islands

29.8833 -88.8666

North Islands. 72.5km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh shell-berm (1976); coastal island beach (1983, 1990); birds nesting on shrubs, herbaceous vegetation, and bare shell/sand (1976, 1983, 1990, 1997*).

| | , | | | | , , | , | , , . | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
| 1976 | | 142 | | | | | | | 1831 | |
| 1978 | | ? | | | | | | | ? | |
| 1983 | yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | 850 | 50 | | | | | 400 | | 1500 | |
| 1990 | 1500 | 650 | | | | | | | 2500 | |
| 1993 | 35 | 70 | | | | | 20 | | 2200 | |

| 1994 | 50 | | | | | | 100 | |
|--------|------|----|----|--|------|------|------|-------------|
| 1995 | 200 | 30 | | | | | 530 | |
| 1996 | 400 | 40 | | | | | 530 | |
| 1997* | 400 | | | | | | 1800 | |
| 1998 | 160 | 40 | 20 | | | | 550 | |
| 1999 | 650 | | | | 2250 | 2750 | 2500 | |
| 2001 | 1100 | 15 | 20 | | 1103 | 2827 | | |
| MO2004 | 1000 | | | | | | 500 | HYB/HYB (1) |
| 2006 | 250 | 20 | | | | 450 | 150 | |
| 2008 | 100 | | | | | | 1500 | |

Site #154 (603009) Oak Mound Bayou/Southwest-A 29.9263 -89.3430

Island along the southern side of Shell Island Lake. 28.4km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on wrack (1976, 1983), and herbaceous vegetation (1983, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 40 | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | yes | | | | | yes | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | 75 | |
| 1994 | | | | 150 | | | | | 150 | |
| 1995 | | | | 25 | | | | | 100 | |
| 1996 | | | | 40 | | | | | 600 | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | 700 | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | 75 | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | 100 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | 145 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #155 (603012) Oak Mound Bayou/Southeast-A 29.9208 -89.2625

Coastal island along the western edge of Drum Bay. 35.7km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh and shell berm; birds nesting on shrubs (1976, 1983), wrack (1976, 1983, 1997*, 2006), herbaceous vegetation (1976, 1997*, 2006) and bare ground (1976).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 86 | | | | | 999 | |

| 1978 | | | |
|-------|-----|------|--|
| 1983 | | yes | |
| 1988 | | 50 | |
| 1989 | 100 | 150 | |
| 1990 | | | |
| 1993 | | 500 | |
| 1994 | | 500 | |
| 1995 | | 600 | |
| 1996 | | 800 | |
| 1997 | | 1260 | |
| 1997* | 20 | 1450 | |
| 1998 | | 100 | |
| 1999 | | 370 | |
| 2001 | | 340 | |
| 2005 | | 1660 | |
| 2006 | | 150 | |
| 2008 | | 200 | |

Site #157 (602066) Pelican Pass/Northeast-A 29.2411 -90.3097

Island along the eastern edge of Lake Raccourci.15.7km northwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon Complex. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs and wrack (1983); wrack (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | yes | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | 500 | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | 400 | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | 200 | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | 200 | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | 800 | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | 60 | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Pointe au Fer Headland. 14.6km west-northwest of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Mainland beach (1976, 1983); saline (1976); brackish (2001); birds nesting on bare sand (1976, 1983, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | 25 | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | 2-100 | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | 4 | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | 20 | | | | 100 | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #161 (602093)

Point au Fer/Northwest-A 29.3289 -91.3525

Coastal island just west of the Pointe au Fer Headland. 24.7km west-northwest of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Mainland beach (1983, 1990); brackish (2001); birds nesting on bare sand (1983, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | 2-100 | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | 1000 | | | 60 | 100 | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #163 (602081) Point Au Fer NE/Northeast-A 29.4433 -91.2925

Atchafalaya Delta. 29.3km north-northwest of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs (1983, 1990). Probably emergent delta island or dredge spoil (*fide* Vermillion).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | | | | | 30 | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #165 (603019) Point Chicot/Northwest-A 29.7499 -89.3666

Deadman Island along the western edge of Chandeleur Sound. 25.0km east-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh shell berm on a coastal island; birds nesting on wrack (1976, 1983, 1990, 1997*), bare shell/sand (1976), and herbaceous vegetation (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 344 | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | 500- 1000 | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | 150 | | | | | 200 | |
| 1989 | | | | 400 | | | | | 1600 | |
| 1990 | | | | 125 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | 200 | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | 15 | | | | | | |

| 200 |)5 | | | | | 700 | |
|-----|----|--|--|--|--|-----|--|
| 200 |)6 | | | | | | |
| 200 |)8 | | | | | | |

Site #166 (603021) Point Chicot/Northeast-A 29.7333 -89.2666

Chicot Island along the western edge of Chandeleur Sound. 34.8km east-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh shell berm on a coastal island; birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation, bare shell/sand, wrack (1976, 1983, 1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 37 | | 66 | | | | | 569 | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | yes | | | | | yes | | yes | |
| 1988 | | 300 | | | | | | 100 | 600 | |
| 1989 | | | | 100 | | | 50 | | 150 | |
| 1990 | | | | 75 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #172 (603043) South of South Pass/Northeast-A 28.9772 -89.1547

The Mudlumps at the southern edge of South Pass. 36.4km southeast of Venice Marina. Beach on coastal island (1976, 1983, 1990); brackish (1976); saline (2001); birds nesting on bare sand (1976, 1983, 1990), herbaceous vegetation, and wrack (1990, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | FOTE | GBTE | ROYT | | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|-----|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | 25 | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | 500- 1000 | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | 750 | | 250 | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | 2500 | |
| 1990 | 27 | | | | 250 | 250 | 750 | |
| 1993 | | | | | 30 | 100 | 250 | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | 200 | | | | 25 | |
| 1996 | | | 100 | | | | 100 | |

| 1997 | | 60 | | | 30 | |
|-------|--|----|--|----|-----|--------------------|
| 1997* | | | | | 300 | 400 Common Tern |
| 1998 | | | | 50 | 60 | |
| 1999 | | | | 50 | 150 | |
| 2000* | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | |

Site #173 (603078) South of South Pass/Northeast-B 28.9999 -89.1666

Beach along the western descending bank of South Pass. 33.6km southeast of Venice Marina. Beach on coastal island; birds nesting on bare sand (1983, 1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | yes | | | yes | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | 150 | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | 250 | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #176 (603037) Curlew Islands/Southwest-A 29.6333 -88.9666 (USFWS #603036 and #603037 were combined into LDWF #176 by Martin & Lester. Numbers below reflect this combination, both prior to Martin & Lester, as well as after.)

Curlew Islands. 57.2km northeast of Venice Marina. Barrier island beach; birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation and bare sand (1976, 1983, 1990, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER | |
|--------|-----------|------|-------------|-------|-------------|------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------|------------------|
| MO1968 | | | 60 nests | | | | 3100 nests | 27900 nests | | | |
| 1976 | | 312 | 24 | | 3 | | 7839 | 22211 | 820 | SOTE | (10) |
| 1978 | | yes | | | | | yes | yes | | | |
| 1983 | | yes | | | | | yes | yes | yes | | |
| MO1985 | 25 ind | | | 2 ind | 20 ind | | 29000 nests | 49000 nests | 7000 ind | | SOTE (25 ind) |

| 2006 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|---------|--------|-----|--------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---|
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| MO2004 | | 350 | 30 | 10 | 2 | 3800 | 3800 | 1000 | COTE (1 ind) HYB/HYB (8) |
| MO2003 | 160 ind | 100 ind | 60 ind | | 15 ind | 500- 600 ind | 1500 ind | 2007 ind | COTE (1 ind) SOTE (1 ind) HYB/HYB (8 ind) |
| 2001 | 142 | | 17 | | | | | | |
| 1999 | 1600 | 100 | | | | 400 | 400 | 2800 | |
| MO1998 | | 300 | 75 | 36 | | 13000 ind | 17000 ind | 5000 ind | SOTE (78) HERG (6) KEGU/HERG (1); KEGU/HYB (1) |
| 1998 | | | | | | | 10000 | | SOTE (20) |
| 1997* | | 1790 | 360 | 30 | | 3800 | 5300 | 37600 | HERG (10) |
| 1997 | | 200 | | | | 4550 | 8450 | 4000 | |
| 1996 | | 240 | | 100 | | 300 | 15000 | 500 | |
| 1995 | | 160 | | | | 1000 | 4500 | 200 | |
| 1994 | | 500 | | | | 20 | 2500 | 500 | |
| 1993 | | 500 | 650 | | | 650 | 11700 | 500 | |
| 1990 | | 125 | | | | 11000 | 19500 | 650 | |

Site #177 (603064) Curlew Islands/Northeast-A 29.6999 -88.9333

Barrier island at the southern tip of the Chandeleur Island chain. 64.9km north-northeast of Venice Marina. Barrier island beach (1983); coastal island beach (1990); birds nesting on bare sand (1983). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | | CATE | | ROYT | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|-----|------|--|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | yes | yes | | | yes | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | 10 | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | |

Site #178 (603079) Curlew Islands/Northeast-B 29.7333 -88.8833

Chandeleur Islands. 70.9km north-northeast of Venice Marina. Barrier island beach; birds nesting on bare sand (1983, 1990) and herbaceous vegetation (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | yes | yes | | | | yes | yes | yes | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #180 (602061) Three Bayou Bay/Southwest-A 29.5218 -90.0875

Inland island in Bay Dosgris. 41.3km north-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Marsh on inland island (1983, 1990); saline (2001); birds nesting on wrack (1983, 1990, 1997*), and herbaceous vegetation (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | 100- 500 | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | 300 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | 500 | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #181 (590030) Three Mile Bay/Southeast-A 30.0499 -89.2500

Island in Northwest Jack Williams Bay. 43.5km northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Marsh on coastal island (1983, 1990); saline (2001); birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation and wrack (1983, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | yes | | | | | yes | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | 1000 | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1994 | 75 | | | |
|-------|-----|---|------|--|
| 1995 | 100 | | 100 | |
| 1996 | 160 | | 120 | |
| 1997 | 100 | | 1000 | |
| 1997* | 150 | 2 | 600 | |
| 1998 | 50 | | 720 | |
| 1999 | | | 650 | |
| 2001 | | | 450 | |
| 2005 | | | 2500 | |
| 2006 | | | | |
| 2008 | | | 150 | |

Site #182 (590031) Three Mile Bay/Southeast-B 30.0166 -89.2666

Shell Island in West Karako Bay. 40.0km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Marsh on coastal island (1983, 1990); saline (2001); birds nesting on shrubs and herbaceous vegetation (1983, 1990, 1997*); birds nesting on shell (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | yes | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | 800 | | 3200 | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | 100 | | | | | 20 | | 500 | |
| 1994 | | 50 | | | | | | | 200 | |
| 1995 | | 40 | | | | | | | 125 | |
| 1996 | | 80 | 45 | | | | | | 125 | |
| 1997 | | 50 | | | | | | | 30 | |
| 1997* | | 60 | | | | | | | 150 | |
| 1998 | | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | 450 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #186 (602031) Western Isles Dernieres/SE-A 29.0531 -90.9301

Raccoon Island, Isle Dernieres. 26.9km southeast of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Barrier island beach (1976, 1983, 1990) and marsh (1976); birds nesting on shrubs, herbaceous vegetation, and bare sand (1976, 1983, 1990, 1997*). Appears to be same as Site #737 (fide Vermillion).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| 1976 | | 1542 | | | | | 218 | 96 | 17326 | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | yes | | | | | yes | yes | yes | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 250 | 450 | | | | | 7000 | 5000 | 15000 | |
| 1993 | | 750 | | | | | 9000 | 5700 | | |
| 1994 | 840 | 480 | | | | | 9000 | 7070 | 3318 | |
| 1995 | 1600 | 200 | | | | | 5200 | 3800 | 50000 | |
| 1996 | 600 | 250 | | | | | 1500 | 500 | 5500 | |
| 1997 | | 150 | 20 | | | | 1120 | 1680 | 10000 | |
| 1997* | 1560 | 110 | | | | | 1710 | 600 | 35300 | |
| 1998 | 3000 | 70 | | | | | 2000 | 500 | 5000 | |
| 1999 | | 570 | | | | | 7000 | 9000 | 12000 | |
| 2000* | | | | | | | 1400 | 1350 | | |
| 2001 | 3270 | | | | | | | 4925 | 780 | |
| 2005 | 5905 | 300 | | | | | 13250 | 750 | 2710 | |
| 2006 | 3300 | 350 | | | | | 600 | 1150 | 3050 | |
| 2008 | 5500 | 350 | | | | | 9000 | | 2500 | |

Site #187 (603001) Wilkinson Bay/Northwest-A 29.4499 -89.9500

Coastal island in upper Barataria Bay. 39.3km north-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Brackish (1976) marsh on a coastal island (1983, 1990); birds nesting on wrack (1976, 1983, 1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 166 | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | 2-100 | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1995 | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1997* | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | |

Site #188 (603006) Wilkinson Bay/Southeast-A 29.3999 -89.8833

Big Island in upper Barataria Bay. 39.3km northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs (1983), wrack (1976, 1983, 1990), herbaceous vegetation, and bare ground (1983, 1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 172 | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | yes | | yes | | | | | yes | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | 50 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #191 Bay Dogris/Northeast-A 29.4752 -90.0083

Island in Mud Lake. 38.9km north-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Marsh and spoil on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs, herbaceous vegetation, bare ground, and wrack (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1990 | | | | 50 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | 50 | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #196 Timbalier Island/Northwest-A 29.0646 -90.4855

Timbalier Island. 31.6km west-southwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Barrier island beach (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1987 | | | | | | 15 | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #204 (590001) Saint Joe Pass/Southwest-A 30.1533 -89.4744

Grassy Island on the northeastern side of Lake Borgne. 39.5km north-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh shell berm on a coastal island; birds nesting on bare shell/sand, wrack (1976, 1983, 1990, 1997*), and herbaceous vegetation (1990, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 400 | | 2750 | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | yes | | yes | yes | | | | yes | |
| 1988 | | 150 | | 1000 | | | 200 | | | |
| 1989 | | 100 | | | | | 300 | | 600 | |
| 1990 | | | | 75 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | 300 | |
| 1994 | | 40 | | 50 | | | | | 500 | |
| 1995 | | | | 75 | | | | | 225 | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | 800 | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | 900 | |
| 1997* | | 60 | | | | | | | 500 | |
| 1998 | 5 | | | | | | | | 490 | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | 600 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | 675 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | 500 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #205 (590027) Saint Joe Pass/Southeast-A 30.1366 -89.4305

Half Moon Island on the northeastern edge of Lake Borgne. 39.5km north-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh (1983, 1990) and beach (1990) on a coastal island; birds nesting on ground, wrack (1983, 1990, 1997*, 2006), and herbaceous vegetation (1990, 2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1983 | | yes | | yes | yes | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | 150 | | 50 | | | 100 | | 200 | |
| 1990 | | | | 50 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | 205 | | 485 | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | 250 | | 220 | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | 130 | | 390 | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | 150 | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | 140 | | 240 | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | 180 | | 600 | | | 30 | | | |
| 1998 | | 140 | | 295 | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | 190 | | 140 | | | | | 100 | |
| 2001 | | | 65 | | | | | | 120 | |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | 560 | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | 100 | |
| 2008 | | | | 25 | | | | | 300 | |

Site #206 Door Point/Northwest-C 30.0960 -89.2366

Coastal island in southern Oyster Bay. 47.7km northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Upland forest on a coastal island; birds nesting on wrack (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1988 | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Door Point on western edge of Chandeleur Sound. 50.4km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on bare ground and wrack (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1988 | | | | 200 | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | 100 | | 50 | | | 100 | | 250 | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | 2000 | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | 150 | | | | | | | 2500 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | 60 | | | | | | | 300 | |

Site #208

Door Point/Southwest-C

30.0110 -89.2297

Coastal island along the eastern edge of West Karako Bay. 42.2km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation and wrack (1990, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1988 | | | | 50 | | | | | 100 | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | 1100 | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | 1000 | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | 400 | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | 400 | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | 500 | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | 500 | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | 50 | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | 80 | |
| 2001 | 2 | 10 | | | | | 10 | | 240 | |
| 2005 | | | | 30 | | | | | 50 | |
| 2008 | | 120 | | 5 | | | | | | |

Coastal island along the eastern edge of West Karako Bay 42.2km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation and wrack (1990, 1997*), and shell (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1988 | | | | 50 | | | | | 50 | |
| 1990 | | | | 125 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | 300 | |
| 1994 | | | | 50 | | | | | 500 | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | 300 | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | 50 | |
| 1997 | | 40 | | 100 | | | | | 50 | |
| 1997* | | 50 | | 150 | | | | | 20 | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | 100 | |
| 1999 | | 15 | | | | | | | 120 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #210 Mitchell Island/Northwest-D

29.9938 -89.2238

Coastal island in Cranetown Bay. 42.3km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Beach on coastal island; birds nesting on bare sand (1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1988 | | 25 | | | | | | | 100 | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | 200 | | 40 | | | | | 40 | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Deadman Island in Eloi Bay. 26.8km east-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on wrack (1990, 2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1988 | | | | 150 | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | 50 | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | 40 | | 130 | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | 220 | | 190 | | | | | 180 | |
| 2001 | 20 | 125 | 20 | 110 | | | | | 675 | |
| 2005 | 325 | | | | | | 825 | | 1800 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | 320 | |

Site #212 Black Bay North/Northeast-C 29.7024 -89.5420

Coastal island along the northeastern rim of Lake Calebasse. 14.2km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs and herbaceous vegetation (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | 350 | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | 60 | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | 375 | |
| 2008 | | | | 12 | | | | | 3000 | |

Island along the southern edge of Lake Felicity. 25.8km west-northwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh on coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs (1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1988 | | | | 150 | | | | | 100 | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | 25 | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #217

Jacko Bay/Northwest-C

29.2119 -90.4422

Coastal island along the north edge of Jacko Bay. 26.3km west-northwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh on coastal island; birds nesting on wrack (1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1988 | | | | 150 | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #218 (603004)

Barataria Pass/Northeast-A

29.3574 -89.8906

Coastal island in lower Barataria Bay. 35.8km northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs (1976, 1990), herbaceous vegetation, and wrack (1976, 1990, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | 500 | | | 150 | | | |
| 1990 | | | | 100 | | | | | | |

| 1993 | 30 | | 50 | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|------|--|-----|----|-----|--|
| 1994 | | | 100 | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | 50 | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | 200 | | | | | |
| 1997 | 20 | | 350 | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | 1310 | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | 60 | | | | | |
| 1999 | 10 | | 300 | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | 30 | | 120 | | 30 | |
| 2005 | | 70 | | | 225 | 40 | 100 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | 135 | |

Site #219 (603005) Wilkinson Bay/Southeast-B 29.3723 -89.8932

Cat Island in lower Barataria Bay. 36.8km northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs, wrack (1990, 1997*), and herbaceous vegetation (1990). Keller (1984) refers to this site as "Barataria Pass."

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | 50 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | 500 | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | 60 | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | 20 | 120 | | | | | 390 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | 90 | |
| 2008 | | | | 1500 | | | | | 1500 | |

50.3km east-northeast of Cameron Ferry. Freshwater marsh on mainland; birds nesting on shrubs (1976), and wrack (1976).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 200 | | 50 | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #231 (601014)

Creole/Southwest-A

29.7563 -93.1147

Rutherford Beach. 22.8km east-southeast of Cameron Ferry. Mainland beach (saline); birds nesting on bare sand (1976, 1990). Keller (1984) refers to this site as "South of Bayou Labauve."

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | 15 | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | | | 25 | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #232

Hog Bayou

29.7022 -92.9388

Mainland beach west of Rockefeller Refuge. 40.8km east-southeast of Cameron Ferry. Mainland beach (1990); saline (2001); birds nesting on bare sand (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1989 | | | | | | 50 | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | 5 | | 5 | | |
|------|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Site #233

Cow Island

29.6438 -92.7936

Mainland beach in Rockefeller Refuge. 48.5km west-northwest of mouth of Freshwater Bayou. Mainland beach (1990); saline (2001); birds nesting on bare sand (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1989 | | 75 | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | 150 | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #234

Rollover Lake/Northwest-A

29.5786 -92.6000

Mainland beach just east of Rockefeller Refuge. 28.7km west of mouth of Freshwater Bayou. Mainland beach (1990); saline (2001); birds nesting on bare sand (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1989 | | | | | | 50 | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | 100 | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #235

Rollover Lake/Northwest-B

29.5758 -92.5816

Mainland beach just east of Rockefeller Refuge. 26.9km west-northwest of mouth of Freshwater Bayou. Mainland beach (1990); saline (2001); birds nesting on bare sand (1990, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1989 | | | | | | 50 | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | 60 | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Mainland beach just east of Oyster Bayou. 2.7km southeast of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Mainland beach (1976, 1983, 1990, 1997*); saline (1976, 2001); birds nesting on bare sand (1976, 1990, 1997*). Keller refers to this site as "Oyster Bayou."

| Year | BRPE | | | LETE | | OTHER |
|-------|------|--|--|------|--|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 25 | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | 150 | | |
| 1990 | | | | 150 | | |
| 1993 | | | | 100 | | |
| 1995 | | | | 4 | | |
| 1996 | | | | 30 | | |
| 1997* | | | | 200 | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | |

Site #238 (602057) Eastern Isles Dernieres/NE-A 29.0641 -90.6405

East Island, Isle Dernieres. 46.2km west-southwest of LA Hwy.1 at Port Fourchon complex. Barrier island beach (1983, 1990); birds nesting on bare sand (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | | | 50 | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #239 (602053) Timbalier Island/Southeast-A 29.0566 -90.4341

Timbalier Island. 27.3km west-southwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Barrier island beach; washover (1997*); birds nesting on bare sand (1976, 1990, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | 30 | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1983 | | | | | |
|-------|-----|--|-----|-----|--|
| | 200 | | 150 | | |
| 1989 | 200 | | 150 | | |
| 1990 | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | 30 | | |
| 1999 | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | |
| 2005 | 50 | | | 225 | |
| 2006 | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | 20 | | |

Site #240 Cat Island Pass/Northeast-A 29.0888 -90.5377

Timbalier Island. 35.8km west-southwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Barrier island beach; birds nesting on bare sand (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1989 | | 250 | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #241 Leeville 29.1439 -90.1297

Fourchon Beach. 5.4km east-southeast of LA Hwy.1 at Port Fourchon complex. Mainland beach (1990); saline (2001); birds nesting on bare sand (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1989 | | | | | | 300 | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | 100 | | | | |
| 1993 | | 100 | | | | 100 | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | 4 | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1998 | | | | | |
|------|----|--|---|--|--|
| 1999 | 10 | | 4 | | |
| 2001 | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | |

Site #243 (603042)

Dixon Bay/Southwest-B

29.0241 -89.3213

Spoil along the eastern descending bank of Southwest Pass. 25.4km south-southeast of Venice Marina. Brackish spoil on the mainland (1976, 1983, 1990, 2001); birds nesting on bare ground (1976, 1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 512 | | | | 400 | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | 600 | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | 150 | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | 200 | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #244

Coquille Point

29.4102 -89.4755

Sable Island along the southwestern edge of Breton Sound. 21.0km north-northwest of Venice Marina. Beach on coastal island; birds nesting on bare ground (1990, 1997*), and wrack (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1989 | | 125 | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | 85 | 20 | 50 | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | 300 | | 80 | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | 200 | 40 | 150 | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | 1100 | 100 | 900 | | | | | 30 | |
| 1998 | | 270 | 20 | | | | | | | |

| 1999 | 200 | 225 | 20 | | 900 | 375 | | |
|-------|-----|-----|----|--|-----|------|--|--|
| 2000* | 300 | | | | | 2000 | | |
| 2001 | 85 | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | |

Site #245 Black Bay South/Southeast-C

29.5169 -89.5311

Coastal island along the southwestern edge of Breton Sound. 33.9km north-northwest of Venice Marina. Salt-marsh on coastal island; birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation, bare ground, wrack (1990, 1997*).

| Year | | CATE | · | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|--|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1989 | | | 250 | | | | | 500 | |
| 1990 | | | 300 | | | | | 500 | |
| 1993 | | | 25 | | | | | 300 | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | 200 | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | 75 | |
| 1996 | | 50 | 100 | | | | | 500 | |
| 1997 | | 50 | | | | | | 200 | |
| 1997* | | 150 | | | | | | 1000 | |
| 1998 | | 40 | | | | | | 40 | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | 20 | |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | 50 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | 25 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | |

Site #246 Black Bay South/Southeast-D

29.5275 -89.5311

Coastal island along the southwestern edge of Breton Sound. 32.7km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation and bare ground (1990, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | 2500 | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | 2000 | |
| 1993 | | 35 | | 20 | | | | | 925 | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | 1200 | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | 575 | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | 2000 | |

| 1997 | | 30 | | | 60 | |
|-------|--|----|--|--|------|--|
| 1997* | | | | | 900 | |
| 1998 | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | 2000 | |
| 2001 | | | | | 1600 | |
| 2005 | | | | | 1765 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | |

Site #263 Point Au Fer NE/Southwest-A

29.4349 -91.3183

Atchafalaya Delta. 29.9km north-northwest of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Mixed swamp and marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on bare ground (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1990 | | 1000 | | | 150 | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #266 Point Au Fer NE/Southwest-B

29.4236 -91.3197

Community Island. Atchafalaya Delta. 29km north-northwest of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Mixed swamp and marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | | GBTE | ROYT | | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|----|------|------|--|-------|
| 1990 | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | 100 | 75 | | | | |
| 1994 | | | 75 | 50 | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | |

Site #269 Caminada Pass/Northeast-A

29.2491 -90.0261

Coastal island along the eastern rim of Caminada Bay. 17.9km east-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Beach on a coastal island; birds nesting on bare sand (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1990 | | | | 50 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #276

Morgan Harbor/Northeast-C

29.8327 -89.3088

Coastal island in White Log Lake. 29.4km east of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Saltmarsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on wrack (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1990 | | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | 150 | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | 40 | | 10 | | | | | 998 | |

Site #277

Morgan Harbor/Northeast-D

29.8419 -89.3088

Dry Bread Island. 29.5km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs and herbaceous vegetation (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | 2000 | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | 55 | | | 45 | | 345 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #278 Black Bay South/Northwest-C 29.5744 -89.5733

Belle Isle. 27.3km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs and herbaceous vegetation (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #280 (603052) Freemason Island/Northwest-A 29.8161 -88.9772

Coastal island just west of the Chandeleur Island chain. 61.5km east of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Barrier island beach; birds nesting on bare sand (1990, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1978 | | ? | ? | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | 70 | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | 45 | | | | 20 | | | | |
| 1994 | | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | 100 | | | | 2 | | | | |
| 1997* | | 200 | | | | 30 | | | | |
| 1998 | | 30 | | | | 5 | | | | |
| 1999 | | 60 | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | 255 | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | 600 | | | | | 1500 | 3500 | 1500 | |

Breton Islands. 33.1km north-northeast of Venice Marina. Wading birds nesting on shrubs and herbaceous vegetation on barrier island in 1988 (1990). Inactive in 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996 and (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | 300 | | | | | | | 600 | |
| 2006 | | | | | 525 | | 350 | 2625 | 1700 | |

Site #283

Bay Coquette

29.2385 -89.5491

Barrier island fronting Scofield Bay. 18.4km west-southwest of Venice Marina. Barrier island beach; birds nesting on bare sand (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1990 | | 75 | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #284 (603045)

Bastian Bay/Southeast-C

29.2891 -89.6727

Bastian Island. 30.7km west of Venice Marina. Barrier island beach; birds nesting on bare sand (1976, 1983, 1990, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | 25 | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | 500 | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | 90 | | | | |

| 1999 | | | 50 | | |
|------|--|--|----|--|--|
| 2001 | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | |

Site #285

Bay Ronquille/Southwest-A

29.3093 -89.8558

Grand Terre Islands. 35.6km east-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Barrier island beach; birds nesting on bare sand (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1990 | | | | | | 100 | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #286

Caminada Pass/Southwest-A

29.1616 -90.0913

Elmer's Island. 8.5km east of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Mainland beach (1990); washover (1997*); saline (2001); birds nesting on bare sand (1990, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | T . | · / / | · ` ` · | GBTE | 1 | ROYT | | | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|-------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FUIE | GBIE | LEIE | KUYI | SAIL | LAGU | OTHER |
| 1989 | | | | | | 500 | | | | |
| 1990 | | 400 | | | | 75 | | | | |
| 1993 | | 100 | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | 50 | | | | 2 | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | 800 | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | 50 | | | | |
| 1999 | | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #287 Burrwood Bayou West/Northeast-A 28.9341 -89.4016

Spoil along the eastern descending bank of Southwest Pass. 35.3km south of Venice Marina. Coastal island spoil (1990); barren wetland (2001); birds nesting on bare ground (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1990 | | 200 | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #288 South Pass/Southwest-A 29.0235 -89.2044

Spoil along the western descending bank of South Pass. 29.4km south-southeast of Venice Marina. Coastal island spoil (1990); saline (2001); birds nesting on shrubs and herbaceous vegetation (1990, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | | | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|-----|--|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1990 | | 150 | | 25 | 100 | | 50 | |
| 1993 | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | 25 | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | 400 | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |

Island along the southeastern rim of Bay Dosgris. 37.5km north-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Brackish marsh 1976, (2001) on a coastal island (1983); mainland (1990); birds nesting on wrack (1976, 1983, 1990) and herbaceous vegetation (1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 900 | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | 1800 | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #298 Pelican Pass/Southeast-A 29.1713 -90.2961

Coastal island along the western edge of Timbalier Bay. 11.5km west of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation and wrack (1990, 1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1986 | | | | yes | | | | | | |
| 1987 | | | | yes | | | | | yes | |
| 1988 | | | | yes | | | | | yes | |
| 1989 | | | | yes | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | 50 | | | | | 50 | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | 200 | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | 600 | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | 100 | |
| 1996 | | | | 40 | | | | | 200 | |
| 1997 | | | | 40 | | | | | 360 | |
| 1997* | | | | 150 | | | | | 700 | |
| 1998 | | | | 90 | | | | | 180 | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | 180 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Coastal island along the western edge of Timbalier Bay. 12.3km west-northwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Marsh on a coastal island (1990); wetland barren (2001); birds nesting on shrubs, herbaceous vegetation, and wrack (1990, 1997*) and bare sand (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1986 | | | | yes | | | | | | |
| 1987 | | | | yes | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | 100 | |
| 1989 | | | | yes | | | | | yes | |
| 1990 | | | | 50 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | 100 | | | | | 100 | |
| 1994 | | | | 50 | | | | | 100 | |
| 1995 | | | | 80 | | | | | 150 | |
| 1996 | | | | 60 | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | 70 | | 260 | | | | | 240 | |
| 1997* | | 150 | 30 | 400 | | | | | 500 | |
| 1998 | | | | 40 | | | | | 80 | |
| 1999 | | 60 | | | | | 20 | | 100 | |
| 2000* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #300 (602039) Pelican Pass/Northwest-A 29.1910 -90.3241

Philo Brice Islands along the western edge of Timbalier Bay. 14.6km west-northwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs (1976, 1983, 1990), herbaceous vegetation, and wrack (1990). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 | | | | yes | | | | | | |
| 1987 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | yes | | | | | yes | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | 75 | | 25 | | | | | 25 | |

| 1994 | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1995 | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | |

Site #301 (602038)

Pelican Pass/Northwest-B

29.1982 -90.3499

Northwest Island along the western edge of Timbalier Bay. 17.3km west-northwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh on a coastal island; birds nesting on shrubs (1976, 1983, 1990), herbaceous vegetation (1983, 1990), and wrack (1990).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | yes | | | | | yes | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | yes | |
| 1990 | | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | 150 | | | | | | |
| 1994 | | 40 | 40 | 75 | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | 300 | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #305 (601013)

Grand Bayou

29.7694 -93.1711

Rutherford Beach. 17.3km east-southeast of Cameron Ferry. Mainland beach (1976, 1983, 1990); saline (1976, 2001); birds nesting on bare sand (1976, 1983, 1990). Referred to as "Cameron" by Keller (1984).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | 50 | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1990 | | 100 | | | |
|-------|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1997* | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | |

Site #317

Caminada Pass/Northeast-B

29.5180 -90.1786

Bay Dosgris. 14.9km east-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | FOTE | GBTE | • | | LAGU | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|---|--|------|--|
| 1976 | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | 50 | | | | 700 | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | 200 | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |

Site #318 South of South Pass/Northeast-C

28.9841 -89.1508

Island along the west descending bank of South Pass. 35.9km south-southeast of Venice Marina.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | 250 | | | | 20 | 50 | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Coastal island along the western edge of Cranetown Bay. 39.6km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Wetland barren (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | | | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|-----|--|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | 40 | | | | 40 | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | 1 | 150 | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |

Site #320 Oak Mound Bayou/Northeast-A 29.9369 -89.2858

Island in Fishing Smack Bay. 34.2km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Characterized as saline (2001); birs nesting on wrack and herbaceous vegetation (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | 60 | |
| 1994 | | | | 25 | | | | | 150 | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | 125 | |
| 1996 | | | | 75 | | | | | 125 | |
| 1997 | | | | 50 | | | | | 10 | |
| 1997* | | 2 | | 150 | | | | | 20 | |
| 1998 | | | | 40 | | | | | 50 | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | 80 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | 75 | |
| 2005 | | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | |

| • • • • | | | | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2006 | | | | | | |
| _000 | | | | | | |

Site#352

West Lake/Northeast-A

30.2300 -93.2911

PPG Parking Lot. 47.5km north of Cameron Ferry.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1994 | | | | | | 15 | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #353

West Lake/Northeast-B

30.2227 -93.2836

PPG Parking Lot. 46.8km north of Cameron Ferry.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1994 | | | | | | 50 | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #357

Point au Fer NE/Southwest-C

29.4105 -91.3288

Horseshoe Island, Atchafalaya Delta WMA. 28.5km northwest of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Newly created dredge spoil island (1994); Overgrown with vegetation (1999); Freshwater (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1994 | | | | 500 | 200 | | | | | |
| 1995 | | 500 | | | 100 | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #360 Eastern Isles Dernieres/Southwest-B

29.0435 -90.7341

Trinity Island, Isle Dernieres. 43.2km east-southeast of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Barrier island, sand beach, marsh (1994); Sand washover (1997*) Saline (2001).

| 101001107 | | ucii, iiiu | 12011 (17. | · · / , ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ | 100 110001 | | <i></i> | - | 001). | • |
|-----------|------|------------|------------|---|------------|------|---------|------|-------|-------|
| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
| 1994 | | 300 | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | 20 | | | | |

| 1998 | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1999 | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | |

Site #361 South Pass/Southwest-B

29.0222 -89.2044

Coastal island north of East Bay. 29.5km south-southeast of Venice Marina. Recently created dredge spoil island near mouth of the Mississippi River at South Pass (1994); Spoil island; overgrown (1998); freshwater (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1994 | | 200 | | | 40 | | 50 | | | |
| 1995 | | 20 | | 80 | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #362 Three Bayou Bay/Southwest-B

29.5219 -90.0972

Island in Bay Dosgris. 41.1km north-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Marsh on a wishbone-shaped unnamed island near junction of Bayou St. Denis and Turtle Bay (1994). Brackish (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1994 | | | | 500 | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | 200 | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | 80 | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | 70 | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | 300 | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Dymond Island in Adams Bay. 29.9km west-northwest of Venice Marina. Marsh island (1995); Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1995 | | | | | | 20 | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #387

Taylor Pass/Southeast-A

29.3752 -89.3052

East side of Baptiste Collette Bar Channel. 14.9km north-northeast of Venice Marina. Dredge spoil island (1995); Intermediate (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1995 | | | | | | 20 | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | 10 | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | 300 | | | | | | | 300 | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #388

Taylor Pass/Southeast-B

29.3752 -89.3052

Shell/sand island on east side of Baptiste Collette Bar Channel. 17.7km north-northeast of Venice Marina. Dredge spoil islands (2) created by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1995 | | 1500 | | | | | | 30 | | |
| 1996 | | 500 | | 40 | | | | 50 | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | 900 | 2100 | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | 1000 | 1000 | 100 | |
| 1998 | | 3 | | | | | 600 | 1400 | | |
| 1999 | | 60 | 80 | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

West side of Southwest Pass levee at mile 9 below head of pass; dredge spoil island created by USACOE. 23.5km south-southeast of Venice Marina. Island overgrown (1998, 1999); Intermediate (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1995 | | 750 | | | 20 | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #392 Morgan Harbor Southeast-B

29.8041 -89.2852

Coastal *Spartina* islet (formerly peninsula) southwest of Comfort Island, across from Morgan Harbor Pass (1995). 31.7km east of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1995 | | | | 215 | | | | | 190 | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | 25 | |
| 1997* | | 10 | | 750 | | | | | 100 | |
| 1998 | | | | 90 | | | | | 200 | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | 630 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | 475 | |
| 2005 | | | | 75 | | | | | 300 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | 150 | | | | | 100 | |

Site #393

South Pass/Southeast-A

29.0077 -89.1791

Recently accreted land or dredge spoil on west side of South Pass. 32.2km south-southeast of Venice Marina. Freshwater (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1995 | | 200 | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | 300 | 80 | | 2 | | | | | |
| 1997 | | 200 | 20 | | 20 | | | | | |
| 1997* | | 400 | | | 20 | 30 | | | 150 | |
| 1998 | | 260 | | 30 | 100 | | | | | |

| 1999 | 220 | | 100 | | 200 | |
|------|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|
| 2001 | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | |

Site #394

Burrwood Bayou East

28.9633 -89.3672

Southwest Pass, Mississippi River. 31.9km south of Venice Marina. Intermediate (2001); birds nesting on bare sand and herbaceous vegetation (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1995 | | 150 | | 4 | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | 400 | | | 20 | 30 | | | 150 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #401

Triumph

29.2663 -89.3894

About 2.5 mi. SE of Boothville Cemetery. 3.3km west-northwest of Venice Marina. *Phragmites* in intermediate marsh (1995); Freshwater (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | 610 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #402

Bastian Bay/Southeast-D

29.2838 -89.6405

Sand/Shell island (recently accreted or dredge spoil?) in Shell Island Bay. 27.5km west of Venice Marina. Saline (2001).

| V CITICO | wiaiiiia | . Duillie | (2001) | • | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
| 1995 | | 100 | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | 75 | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | 180 | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 2005 | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2005 | | | | | | |
| -000 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Site #403

Bastian Bay/Southeast-E

29.2832 -89.6500

Sand/Shell island in Shell Island Bay (recently accreted or dredge spoil?). 28.4km west of Venice Marina. 1993 topographic map does not indicate land at above coordinates; hence "M" precision. Updated quad shows small islands (1995); Gone (1999)? This colony has the same latitude/longitude as colonies 5 and 6. Although these colonies have the same location, different species counts were obtained for each colony during WNC surveys. Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1995 | | 100 | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #404

Bay Dogris/Northeast-B

29.4677 -90.0123

Small island at confluence of Bayou Dogris with Mud Lake. Marsh island, birds nesting on wrack (1995, 1997*); Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1995 | | | | 250 | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | 40 | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | 400 | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | 475 | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | 50 | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #405

Timbalier Island/Northeast-A

29.0772 -90.4053

Newly formed[?] island in Timbalier Bay. 23.4km west-southwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Birds nesting on bare sand/shell island (1995, 1997*); Saline (2001). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1995 | | 50 | | | | | | | | |

| 1996 | 75 | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1997 | 750 | | | 240 | 560 | | |
| 1997* | 900 | | | 550 | 850 | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | 300 | | | | | | |
| 2000* | 700 | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | 75 | | | |
| 2005 | | | | 125 | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | 300 | | | 100 | | | |

Site #406 Pelican Pass/Southwest-A

29.1716 -90.3483

Southernmost island in the Philo Brice Islands. 16.6km west of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Coastal island, marsh (1995); Saline (2001). Birds nesting on wrack, herbaceous vegetation, and bare sand (1997*)

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1995 | | | | 200 | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | 40 | | 40 | | | 50 | | 100 | |
| 1997 | | 25 | 100 | 60 | | | | | 100 | |
| 1997* | | 80 | 50 | 100 | | | | | 300 | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | 500 | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #407 Pelican Pass/Northwest-C 29.203

29.2031 -90.3532

Northwest Island, Lake Raccourci. 17.3km west-northwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Marsh (1995); Saline (2001). Birds nesting on wrack, herbaceous vegetation and bare sand (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1995 | | | | 300 | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | 5 | | 200 | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | 5 | | 320 | | | | | 40 | |
| 1997* | | 10 | | 1600 | | | | | 150 | |
| 1998 | | 30 | | 100 | | | | | 400 | |
| 1999 | | 25 | 60 | | | | | | 1300 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | 800 | |

| 2005 | | 20 | | | 30 | |
|------|--|----|--|--|-----|--|
| 2006 | | | | | 175 | |
| 2008 | | | | | 60 | |

Site #408 Pelican Pass/Southwest-B 29.1452 -90.3458

Northernmost Island in the Casse-Tete Islands. 16.3km west-southwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Marsh (1995); Saline (2001). Birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation and bare sand (1997*)

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1995 | | 25 | 20 | 150 | | | | | 500 | |
| 1996 | | 50 | | 30 | | | | | 100 | |
| 1997 | | 80 | | | | | | | 60 | |
| 1997* | | 250 | | | | | | | 150 | |
| 1998 | | 120 | | | | | 200 | | 50 | |
| 1999 | | 80 | | | | | 1500 | | 170 | |
| 2000* | | | | | | | 1200 | 300 | 500 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #409 Pelican Pass/Southwest-C 29.1436 -90.3468

One of the Casse Tete Islands in Timbalier Bay. 16.5km west-southwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Marsh island; birds nesting on wrack (1995, 1997*); Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1995 | | | | 200 | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | 60 | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | 120 | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | 200 | |
| 2001 | 195 | | | | | | 125 | | 1575 | |
| 2005 | 570 | | | | | | | | 50 | |
| 2006 | 450 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | 1500 | | | | | | | | 50 | |

Mainland beach on Rockefeller Refuge. Approximately 12.6km west of the mouth of Joseph Harbor Bayou. Coastal sand/shell beach (1996); Saline (2001)

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1996 | | | | | | 50 | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #439

Bayou Lucien/Northeast-A

29.6063 -91.8911

Small island in lake at south end of Bayou Platte, Marsh Island. 41.0km east-northeast of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Marsh island augmented with dredge spoil (1994); Saline (2001). Shell island (2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | _ ´ | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1994 | | 75 | | | 10 | | | | | |
| 1995 | | 400 | | | 100 | | | | | |
| 1996 | | 150 | | | 40 | 50 | | | | |
| 1997 | | 75 | | | 10 | 25 | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | 100 | | | 50 | 100 | | | | |
| 1999 | | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | |
| 2001 | | 1500 | | | 150 | | | | | |
| 2005 | | 450 | | 600 | | | | | 40 | |
| 2006 | | 400 | | | 200 | | | | 65 | |
| 2008 | | 350 | | 100 | | | | | 75 | |

Site #440

Lake Felicity/Southwest-A

29.2646 -90.4449

Large island along the southern rim of Lake Felicity. 28.5km west-northwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Coastal island, marsh; birds nesting on wrack (1996); Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1996 | | | | 40 | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | 50 | | 800 | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | 40 | | 205 | 145 | | | | 525 | |
| 2005 | | | 20 | 100 | | | | | 755 | |

| 2006 | | 40 | | | 790 | |
|------|--|----|--|--|------|--|
| 2008 | | | | | 5000 | |

Site #441 Lake Athanasio/Southwest-C

29.6713 -89.4716

Small *Spartina* island in Lake Fortuna. 21.3km southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Birds nesting on wrack (1996); Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1996 | | | | 40 | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | 40 | | | | | 100 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | 55 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | 200 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | 20 | | | | | | |

Site #442 Oak Mound Bayou/Northeast-B

29.9935 -89.2600

Spartina islet in Kerchimbo Bay. 39.3km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Saline (1996, 2001); birds nesting on wrack and herbaceous vegetation (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | 50 | |
| 1997 | | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | |
| 1997* | | | | 12 | | | | | 200 | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | 50 | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | 30 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #444 Barataria Pass/Northeast-B

29.3313 -89.8947

Small island in Cat Bay just north of east Grand Terre. 33.7km east-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Marsh island; birds nesting on wrack, sand/shell beach (1996, 1997*). Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1996 | | 25 | | 450 | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | 20 | | 300 | | | | | | |

| 1997* | 70 | 1000 | | | |
|-------|-----|------|--|--|--|
| 1998 | 5 | 200 | | | |
| 1999 | 70 | 200 | | | |
| 2001 | 115 | 85 | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | |

Barataria Pass/Northeast-C

29.3330 -89.8902

Small island in Cat Bay just north of East Grand Terre. 34.1km east-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Marsh, birds nesting on wrack (1996); Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1996 | | | | 50 | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #446

Bay Batiste/Southeast-C

29.4305 -89.8423

Small island in Bay Batiste. 44.5km northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Marsh; birds nesting on wrack (1996, 1997*). Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1996 | | | | 100 | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | 70 | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | 610 | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | 40 | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | 80 | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | |

Site #447

Bastian Bay/Southeast-F

29.2763 -89.6300

Sand/shell barrier island in eastern part of Shell Island Bay. 26.4km west of Venice Marina. Sand/shell island (1996); Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1996 | | 180 | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | 20 | | 300 | | | | | | |

| 1998 | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1999 | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | |

Site #458 Black Bay South/Southeast-E

29.5241 -89.5389

Unnamed coastal island N of California Bay. 33.4km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Birds nesting on *Spartina*, sand/shell beach (1996); Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1996 | | 50 | | | | | | | 80 | |
| 1997* | | 140 | | 50 | | | | | 330 | |
| 1998 | | 20 | | 20 | | | | | 50 | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | 40 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | 570 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #460 Point au Fer NE/Southwest-D

29.4018 -91.3718

Donna Island, Atchafalaya Delta WMA. 30.9km northwest of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Dredge spoil island (1992). Freshwater (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1992 | | 1000 | | | 300 | 75 | | | | |
| 1994 | | 650 | | 200 | 200 | 25 | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #461 South of Belle Isle/Southeast-A

29.3943 -91.3766

T-Pat Island, Atchafalaya Delta WMA. 30.7km west-northwest of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Dredge spoil island (1993). The 2001 spreadsheet containing the species counts for the colonies surveyed in 2001 did not have specific counts for this colony. Freshwater (2001). Spoil island now vegetated (2006), Appears to be same as Site #759 (fide Vermillion).

| y | 1 | /- | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
| 1993 | | 1200 | | | 400 | 50 | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | yes | yes | | | yes | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #462 South of Belle Isle/Southeast-B

29.3907 -91.3832

Skimmer Island, Atchafalaya Delta WMA. 31.0km west-northwest of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Dredge spoil island (1993). Freshwater (2001). Spoil island now vegetated (2006). Appears to be same as Site #758 (*fide* Vermillion).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1993 | | | | | | 100 | | | | |
| 1994 | | 700 | | 150 | 140 | | | | | |
| 1995 | | 875 | | 500 | 200 | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | 500 | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | 1000 | | 300 | 500 | 50 | | | | |
| 1999 | | 900 | | 250 | 350 | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | 20 | 125 | | | 20 | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |

South Pass/Southwest-C

29.0166 -89.1933

Coastal island fronting the gulf along the west descending bank of South Pass. 30.6km south-southeast of Venice Marina. Sand island [dredge spoil?] (1997). Intermediate (2001).

| ` / | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
| 1997 | | | | 50 | 10 | | | | 50 | |
| 1998 | | | 50 | | | | | | 30 | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #471

Taylor Pass/Southeast-C

29.3868 -89.3022

Dredge spoil island at the mouth of Baptiste Collette Pass. 17.2km north-northeast of Venice Marina. Intermediate (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1997 | | 600 | | 70 | | | | | 40 | |
| 1997* | | 300 | | | | | | | 300 | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | 1400 | |
| 2001 | 2600 | | | | | | | | 3075 | |
| 2005 | 2350 | | | | | | | | 2300 | |
| 2006 | 600 | | | | | | | 1900 | 2500 | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #476

Black Bay South/Northwest-D

29.5691 -89.5867

Island in Bay Crabe. 27.8km south of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | 50 | |
| 1998 | | | | 40 | | | | | 60 | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | 80 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Pelican Island. Coastal Island in Bay Ronquille. 36.9km east-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Colony was active in 2001 but no species counts were given. Birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation, shrubs (1997); Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | 50 | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | 400 | | | | | 20 | |
| 2001 ? | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #478

Bay Ronquille/Southeast-A

29.3427 -89.8713

A marsh island, north of central Grand Terre Islands in Bay Ronquille. 36.3km east-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Marsh (1997); saline (2001); birds nesting on wrack (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1997 | | | | 75 | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | 300 | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | 20 | | | | | 1000 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | 550 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | 330 | |
| 2006 | | 45 | | | | | | | 30 | |

Site #479

Bay Ronquille/Southeast-B

29.3339 -89.8730

A marsh island, north of central Grand Terre Islands in Bay Ronquille. 35.7km east-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Marsh (1997); saline (2001); birds nesting on wrack and shell (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1997 | | 6 | | 200 | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | 500 | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | 60 | | 250 | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 2005 | | | | 235 | | | | | 40 | |
| 2006 | 75 | | | | | | | | 600 | |
| 2008 | 175 | | | | | | | | 2500 | |

Site #480 Central Isles Dernieres/Southeast-B 29.0555 -90.8035

Whiskey Island, Isle Dernieres. 36.7km east-southeast of mouth of Oyster Bayou. A thin strip of shell and sand on north side (1997); Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1997 | | 95 | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | 2500 | | | | | | | | | |

Andrew Island, Atchafalaya Delta WMA. 28.3km north-northwest of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Dredge spoil island (1996); Freshwater (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1995 | | 20 | | 30 | 30 | 40 | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #505 Three Mile Bay/Southwest-A 30.0316 -89.3167

Unnamed coastal island in north part of Bay Boudreau. 37.2km northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Marsh (1998); Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | 600 | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | 1200 | |
| 2001 | | | 75 | | | | | | 825 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | 15 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | 50 | |

Site #506 Three Mile Bay/Southwest-B

30.0363 -89.3167

Unnamed island in north part of Bay Boudreau. 37.5km northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Marsh (1998); Saline (2001).

| | | , | , , | , | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | 140 | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | 150 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | 450 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | 900 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #507 Three Mile Bay/Southwest-C

30.0430 -89.3211

Unnamed coastal island in north part of Bay Boudreau. 37.6km northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Marsh (1998); Saline (2001). Appears to be same as Site #719 (*fide* Vermillion).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1998 | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | 150 | |
| 2001 | | | 30 | | | | | | 125 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | 125 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | 500 | |

Site #508 Three Mile Bay/Southwest-D 30.

30.0552 -89.3486

Unnamed coastal island in northern Karako Bay. 36.6km northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Marsh (1998); Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1998 | | 40 | | 60 | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | 30 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | 40 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Three Mile Bay/Southwest-E

30.0532 -89.3550

Unnamed coastal island on east side of Three Mile Pass at its entrance into Three Mile Bay. 36.1km northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Marsh (1998); Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1998 | | | | 50 | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | 80 | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | 30 | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #514 Lake Athanasio/Southwest-D

29.6568 -89.4650

Unnamed coastal island on east side of Lake Fortura. 22.9km southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. *Spartina* marsh (1998); Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1998 | | | | 50 | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | 125 | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | 200 | | 400 | | | | | | |

Site #517

Pelican Pass/Northeast-C

29.1933 -90.2986

Unnamed coastal island on east side of Pelican Pass. 12.3km west-northwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Marsh, beach (1998); Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1998 | | | 20 | | | | 430 | | 260 | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #518

Lake Eugenie

29.9168 -89.4189

Island in Lake Eugenie, E of Biloxi WMA boundary. 21.7km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Marsh; birds nesting on wrack (1997); Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1997* | | | | 400 | | | | | 20 | |
| 2001 | | | | 10 | | | | | | |

| 2005 | | 25 | | | |
|------|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 2006 | | | | | |
| 2008 | | 125 | | | |

Site #519 Oak Mound Bayou/Southeast-B

29.8977 -89.3003

Unnamed island in northwest portion of Drum Bay. 31.5km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Marsh; 1955 quad map shows one island; now eroded into three sections (1997); Saline (2001). Birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation and wrack (2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1997* | | | | 250 | | | | | 1100 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | 925 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | 1875 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | 100 | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | 400 | |

Site #520 Oak Mound Bayou/Southeast-C

29.8932 -89.3114

Small island in northwestern portion of Drum Bay. 30.3km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Marsh; birds nesting on wrack (1997); Saline (2001).

| \mathcal{C} | | | , | | | | \ // | | ` / | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
| 1997* | | | | 80 | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #524

Taylor Pass/Southeast-D

29.3827 -89.3111

Dredge spoil island off mouth of Baptiste Collette Bayou. 16.3km northeast of Venice marina. Sand (1998). Appears to be same as Site 709 (*fide* Vermillion).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1998 | | 400 | 140 | | 420 | | 1300 | 12000 | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #525 Oak Mound Bayou/Southeast-D

29.9057 -89.2950

Unnamed island in northwest portion of Drum Bay. 32.2km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Marsh; birds nesting on wrack and herbaceous vegetation (2006). 1955 quad map shows one island; now eroded into three sections (1997); Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1997* | | | | 40 | | | | | | |

| 2001 | 5 | | | | 275 | |
|------|---|----|--|--|-----|--|
| 2005 | | 40 | | | 350 | |
| 2006 | | | | | 120 | |
| 2008 | | | | | 50 | |

Site #541 Three Mile Bay/Southeast-C

30.0516 -89.2617

Northeastern tip of unnamed island in southwest portion of northwestern Jack Williams Bay. 42.7km northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Saline (2001). Birds nesting on wrack and herbaceous vegetation (2006).

| | | | | - (- | / - | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | 50 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | 201 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | 100 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | 30 | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | 150 | |

Site #542 Three Mile Bay/Southeast-D

30.0355 -89.2969

Unnamed island just southwest of Johnson Bay. 38.9km northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1999 | | | | 60 | | | | | 20 | |
| 2001 | | | 25 | | | | | | 175 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | 830 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #543 New Harbor Islands/Northwest-B 29.7719 -88.8642

Barrier island formerly part of the big island in Chandeleur chain, separated by Hurricane Georges in 1998. 72.5km east of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Birds nesting on sand, shrub-scrub, marsh (1999); Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1999 | 125 | 60 | | | | | | | 500 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #544 North Island OE/Southeast-A

29.8956 -88.8781

Northernmost end of North Islands, formerly part of larger island, now separate coastal island. 71.6km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt marsh, sand/shell beach (1999).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1999 | 15 | 25 | | | | | | | 160 | |

Site #545

Taylor Pass/Southwest-A

29.3753 -89.3125

Marsh along Baptiste Collette. Dredge spoil (?). 29.25km north of Venice Marina. Characterized as intermediate marsh; inactive in 2001.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1999 | | 100 | | | 20 | 30 | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #546

Taylor Pass/Southeast-E

29.3844 -89.3097

Marsh along Baptiste Collette. Dredge spoil (?). 29.25km north of Venice Marina. Saline marsh; inactive (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1999 | | 260 | | | 20 | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #548

Bay Ronquille/Southeast-C

29.3476 -89.8622

A marsh island, north of central Grand Terre Islands in Bay Ronquille. 37.27km northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon Complex. Saline marsh (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1999 | | | | 250 | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | 600 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | 75 | |
| 2008 | 500 | | | | | | | | | |

Taylor Pass/Southeast-F

29.4025 -89.2978

Dredge spoil island along the mouth of Baptiste Collette. 29.25km north of Venice Marina. Saline marsh, inactive (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1999 | | 60 | 80 | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #551

Door Point/Northeast-A

30.1178 -89.1828

Pfiefer Keys along the northwestern edge of Chandeleur Sound. 53.19km northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Saline marsh, inactive (2001). No land feature (2005).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1997* | | 4 | | | | 120 | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #552

North Islands OE W/Northeast-A

29.8342 -88.9203

Coastal island in Shoalwater Bay just west of the Chandeleur Islands. 29.81km east of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Saline marsh, inactive (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1997* | | 12 | | | | 2 | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #553

Bay Batiste/Southeast-D

29.4239 -89.8444

Marsh along the southern rim of Bay Baptiste. 29.16km east-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon Complex. Saline marsh, inactive (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1997* | | | | 200 | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Oyster Bayou/Northwest-A

29.2228 -91.1919

Mainland beach along Pointe au Fer. 5.9km west of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Saline marsh, inactive (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1997* | | | | | | 20 | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #555

Oyster Bayou/Northeast-A

29.2224 -91.1688

Mainland beach along Pointe au Fer. 3.7km west of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Sand/shell beach (1997, 1997*); Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1997* | | | | | 20 | 70 | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #556 Central Isles Dernieres/Southwest-B

29.0438 -90.8230

Central part of Whiskey Island. 35.8km east-southeast of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Sand/shell beach, coastal barrier island (1997); Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1997* | | 250 | | | 6 | 800 | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #557

Jacko Bay/Northeast-A

29.2155 -90.4332

Small unnamed coastal island, southwestern portion of Fornation Islands. 25.6km west-northwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Sand/shell beach, marsh fringe (1997); Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1997* | | 4 | 2 | | | | | | 160 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Jacko Bay/ Northwest-D

29.2482 -90.4443

Southern tip of coastal island between Lake Barre and Old Lady Lake. 27.7km west-northwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Marsh; birds nesting on wrack (1997): Saline (2001).

| \ // | | ` / | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
| 1997* | | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #559

South Pass/Southwest-D

29.0266 -89.2292

Coastal island fronting the gulf along the west descending bank of South Pass. Recently accreted material on dredge spoil? 27.9km south-southeast of Venice Marina. Sand/silt island (1997); Freshwater (2001).

| | · // | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
| 1997* | | 1200 | 420 | | 200 | | 100 | 100 | 50 | |
| 2001 | | | 150 | | | | 175 | | 450 | |
| 2005 | | 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #561

Calumet Island/Northeast-B

29.0796 -90.2735

East end of Timbalier Island; recently pumped sandy dredge spoil; spoil pumped as part of island restoration project. 12.7km southwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2000* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #575

Happy Jack

29.5638 -89.6297

Island along the western edge of Bay Crabe. 28.3km south of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | 305 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |

Three Mile Bay/Southwest-F

30.0390 -89.3222

Island along the eastern edge of Three Mile Bay. 37.3km northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | 35 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | 130 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #577

Three Mile Bay/Northeast-A

30.0786 -89.2600

44.7km northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 2005 | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #578

Three Mile Bay/Southeast-E

30.0060 -89.2554

Unnamed island north of Northwest Jack Williams Bay. 40.3km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2001 | | 20 | | | | | | | 120 | |
| 2005 | | 85 | 50 | | | | 100 | | 80 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #579

Black Bay South/Northwest-E

29.6092 -89.5479

Lonesome Island in Black Bay. 23.3km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Saline (2001).

| | () | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
| 2001 | | 40 | | 10 | | | | | 325 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #580 Black Bay South/Northeast-D

29.5808 -89.5479

Stone Island in Black Bay. 27.1km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Saline (2001).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2001 | | 150 | | | | | | | 75 | |
| 2005 | | 5 | 20 | | | | | | 30 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #637 Three Mile Bay/Southwest-G

30.0586 -89.3414

Marsh edge along the northeastern corner of Three Mile Bay. 37.4km northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2005 | | | | 80 | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | 20 | | | | | | |

Site #664 Freemason Island/Northeast-E

29.8649 -88.8800

North/New Harbor Islands. 71.1km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2005 | 2345 | | 300 | | | | | 3200 | 1616 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | 200 | |
| 2008 | 175 | | | | | | | | 150 | |

Site #666 New Harbor Islands/Northwest-C

29.8376 -88.8358

A fragment of Chandeleur Island chain near Redfish Point. 75.2km east of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2005 | | | | | | 40 | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | 50 | | 100 | 7000 | 250 | |

Site #668 New Harbor Islands/Northwest-D 29.8143 -88.8462

A fragment of the Chandeleur Island chain. 74.2km east of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2005 | | | | | | 300 | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #670 New Harbor Islands/Southwest-A 29.7899 -88.8600

A fragment of the Chandeleur Island chain. 73.0km east of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2005 | | 300 | | | | | | 2000 | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | 50 | | | | | | | | |

Site #674 Freemason Island/Southeast-A 29.7626 -88.8755

A fragment of the Chandeleur Island chain. 71.6km east of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2005 | | | | | | | | 20 | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #677 Black Bay North/Southeast-B 29.6705 -89.5157

18.9km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Birds nesting on wrack, herbaceous vegetation, bare ground (2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2005 | | | | 50 | | | | | 50 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | 30 | |
| 2008 | | | | 50 | | | | | | |

Bayou Lucien/Northeast-B

29.6200 -91.8949

Island in Bayou Platte, Marsh Island State Refuge. 40.9km east-northeast of mouth of Freshwater Bayou.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2005 | | | | 300 | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | 30 | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #683

Black Bayou South/Southwest-B

29.5498 -89.6222

Island in Bay Crabe. 29.8km south of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | 400 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #687

West of Point au Fer/Northeast-A

29.3655 -91.3996

Island in Atchafalaya Bay. 30.7km west-northwest of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Bare ground (2006).

| 810000 | (= = = -). | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
| 2005 | | 350 | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | 350 | | 60 | | | | 250 | | |

Site #688

Bay Ronquille/Southeast-D

29.3650 -89.8628

A marsh island, north of central Grand Terre Islands in Bay Ronquille. 38.4km east-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2005 | | | | 75 | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | 40 | |
| 2008 | 175 | | | | | | | | | |

Site #689

Jacko Bay/Northeast-B

29.2369 -90.3971

Fornation Islands. 23.0km west-northwest of LA 1 at Port Fourchon complex.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2005 | | | | 45 | | | | | | |

| 2006 | | 85 | | | |
|------|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 2008 | | 150 | | | |

Site #690 New Harbor Islands/Northwest-E

29.8507 -88.8323

Chandeleur Islands. 75.6km northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2005 | | | | | | 20 | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | 200 | |

Site #694

Point au Fer/Southwest-A

29.2983 -91.3317

Beach at Point Au Fer. 21.35km west-northwest of the mouth of Oyster Bayou. Beach on coastal island (2006); birds nesting on bare ground (2006). Surveyed and listed as inactive on 2008.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | | 120 | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #695 West of Point au Fer/Northeast-B

29.3533 -91.3817

Spoil island in Atchafalaya Bay near Point Au Fer. 28.5km west-northwest of the mouth of Oyster Bayou. Birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation, wrack, and bare ground (2006). Appears to be same as Site #757 (*fide* Vermillion).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | | 70 | | 600 | 10 | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #696 Point Au Fer NE/Northwest-A

29.4433 -91.3817

Spoil island in Atchafaylaya Delta. 32.7km northwest of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Birds nesting on bare ground (2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | | 60 | | | 40 | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Bayou Blanc

29.5183 -91.8700

Man-made marsh terraces (linear sand-shell features) in Oyster Lake, Marsh Island State Refuge. 42.4km east of mouth of Freshwater Bayou. Birds nesting on bare ground (2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | | 364 | | 65 | 178 | 13 | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #703

Big Constance Lake

29.6050 -92.6983

Mainland beach near mouth of Little Constance Bayou. 38.6km west-northwest of mouth of Freshwater Bayou. Birds nesting on bare ground (2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | | | | | | 80 | | | | |

Site #708

Taylor Pass/Southeast-G

29.4063 -89.2907

Dredge spoil island off Baptiste Collette Pass created by USACOE (2006). 18.6km northnortheast of Venice Marina.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | | 125 | | 700 | | | | 2100 | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #709

Taylor Pass/Southwest-B

29.3832 -89.3183

Island off Baptiste Collette Pass. 15.3km north-northeast of Venice Marina. Appears to be the same as Site #524 (*fide* Vermillion).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | | 750 | | | | | 20 | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #710

South Pass/Southwest-E

29.0079 -89.1932

Left descending bank of South Pass. 30.6km south-southeast of Venice Marina. Mainland beach; birds nesting on bare ground (2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Bay Ronquille/Southeast-E

29.3655 -89.8358

Marsh fragment at north end of Bay Ronquille. 41.5km northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Birds nesting on wrack (2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | | | | 25 | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #712

Bay Ronquille/Southeast-F

29.3625 -89.8517

Marsh fragment at north end of Bay Ronquille. 39.1km northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Birds nesting on marsh (2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | | | | 70 | | | | | 130 | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #713

Bay Dogris/Northeast-C

29.4305 -90.0160

Marsh fragment northwest of Barataria Bay Waterway spoil deposition area. 34.1km north-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Birds nesting on wrack (2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | | | | 130 | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #714

Bay Tambour/Northeast-A

29.3457 -90.0355

Marsh fragment northwest corner of West Champagne Bay. 25.0km northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Birds nesting on wrack (2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | | | | 70 | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #715

Bay Tambour/Southwest-H

29.2975 -90.0650

Marsh fragment north end of Bay Tambour. 19.0km northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Birds nesting on wrack (2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | | | | 45 | | | | | 2 | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Dixon Bay/Southwest-D

29.0132 -89.3220

Right descending bank of Southwest Pass, Mississippi River. 26.6km south-southeast of Venice Marina.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #719 Three-Mile Bay/Southwest-H

30.0420 -89.3223

Salt marsh islet. 37.5km northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Birds nesting on wrack and herbaceous vegetation (2006). Appears to be same as Site #507 (*fide* Vermillion).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | 150 | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #720 Three-Mile Bay Southeast-F

30.0252 -89.2780

Salt marsh islet, West Karako Bay. 39.7km northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO.

| | | , | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | 230 | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #721 Mitchell Island Northwest-F

29.9670 -89.2265

Salt marsh island west-northwest of Martin Island. 40.8km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Birds nesting on wrack and herbaceous vegetation (2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | 23 | |

Site #722 Lake Athanasio/Northeast-A

29.7368 -89.3817

Near to or fragment of Deadman Island or Grass Island. 24.1km east-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Birds nesting on wrack (2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | | | | 35 | | | | | 3 | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #723 Lake Athanasio/Southwest-E

29.6523 -89.4645

Salt marsh island west of Point Gardner. 23.3km southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Birds nesting on wrack and herbaceous vegetation (2006). Appears to be same site as Site #107 (*fide* Vermillion).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | | | | 160 | | | | | 175 | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #726 Empire

29.4975 -89.5373

Salt marsh island in California Bay. Coastal island (2006). 32.4km northwest of Venice Marina. Appears to be same as Site #42 (*fide* Vermillion).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | 20 | | | 45 | | | 70 | | 320 | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #727 Black Bay South/Southeast-F

29.5383 -89.5348

Salt marsh island north of historic location (now submerged) of Telegraph Point. Coastal island (2006). 32.0km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Birds nesting on wrack, herbaceous vegetation, and bare ground (2006).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | 15 | 5 | | 80 | | | 85 | | 250 | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #728 Black Bay South/Southeast-G

29.5308 -89.5522

Marsh island on north end of California Bay. 32.4km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Birds nesting on wrack and bare ground (2006). Apparently the same as Site #13 (*fide* Vermillion).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | 10 | | | | | | | | 10 | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #729 Black Bay South/Southeast-H

29.5285 -89.5562

North end of California Bay, 32.6km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | 70 | | | | | | | 400 | 15 | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Bayou Lucien/Southeast-A

29.5233 -91.8783

Man-made marsh terraces (linear sand-shell features) in Oyster Lake, Marsh Island State Refuge, 41.6km east of mouth of Freshwater Bayou.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2006 | | 234 | | | 126 | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #736

Point au Fer NE/Southwest-E

29.4283 -91.3283

Island in Atchafalaya Delta. 30km north-northwest of mouth of Oyster Bayou.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | 2000 | |

Western Isles Dernieres/Southwest-A 29.0513 -90.9548 Site #737

Raccoon Island, Isles Dernieres chain. 25.5km southeast of the mouth of Oyster Bayou. Appears to be the same as Site #186 (*fide* Vermillion).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2008 | | 1050 | | | | 50 | | | | |

Site #743

Three Mile Bay/Southwest-I

30.0510 -89.3174

Salt marsh islet on north end of Bay Boudreau. 38.5km northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | 200 | |

Site #744

Door Point/Northwest-D

30.0674 -89.2072

Salt marsh island west of Door Point. 48km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2008 | | 100 | | | | | 500 | 200 | | |

Site #745

Oak Mound Bayou/Northwest-A 29.9633 -89.3143

Little Mud Grass Islands, 33km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | 1000 | |

Site #746 Oak Mound Bayou/Southeast-E

29.9246 -89.3128

Salt marsh island on northwest side of Fishing Smack Channel. 31.3km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | 3000 | |

Site #747 Oak Mound Bayou/Southwest-B

29.9234 -89.3152

Salt marsh island on northwest side of Fishing Smack Channel. 31km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | 2000 | |

Site #748

Morgan Harbor/Northeast-E

29.8428 -89.3073

Dry Bread Island. Appears to be same as Site #007 (*fide* Vermillion). 29.7km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | 5000 | |

Site #749

Black Bay North/Northwest-D

29.7048 -89.5760

Salt marsh islet north end of Lake Calebasse. 13.1km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2008 | | | | 15 | | | | | | |

Site #750

Lake Athanasio/Southwest-F

29.6515 -89.4559

Salt marsh island adjacent to (west) Point Gardner. 24km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO.

| Year | BRPE | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2008 | | | | | | | | 400 | |

Site #751

Black Bay South/Southeast-I

29.5399 -89.5357

Salt marsh island north of historic (now submerged) Telegraph Point. 31.8km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2008 | | 100 | | 150 | | | | | | |

Taylor Pass/Southeast-H

29.4047 -89.2914

Island off Baptiste Collette Pass. 18.4km north-northeast of the Venice Marina. Appears to be same as Site #708 (*fide* Vermillion).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2008 | | 250 | | | | | 1000 | 2000 | 500 | |

Site #756

Point au Fer/Northwest-B

29.3132 -91.3433

Mainland beach at tip of Point Au Fer. 23.1km west-northwest of mouth of Oyster Bayou.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2008 | | 60 | | | | | | | | |

Site #757 West of Point Au Fer/Northeast-C

29.3533 -91.3817

Island in Atchafalaya Bay near Point Au Fer. 28.5km west-northwest of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Appears to be same as Site #695 (*fide* Vermillion).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2008 | | | | 200 | | | | | 100 | |

Site #758 South of Belle Isle/Southeast-C

29.3860 -91.3859

Dredge spoil island engineered for colonial nesting seabirds in Atchafalaya Delta. Apparently same as Site #462 (*fide* Vermillion). 30.8km west-northwest of mouth of Oyster Bayou.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2008 | | 20 | | | | | | 75 | | |

Site #759 South of Belle Isle/Southeast-D

29.3972 -91.3776

Dredge spoil island engineered for colonial nesting seabirds in Atchafalaya Delta. Apparently the same as site #461 (*fide* Vermillion). 31km west-northwest of mouth of Oyster Bayou.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2008 | | | | 300 | | | | | | |

Holly Beach/Northeast-B

29.8483 -93.3802

Rabbit Island, Calcasieu Lake. Apparently the same as Site #91 (*fide* Vermillion). 6.0km northwest of the Cameron Ferry.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2008 | 12 | | | 250 | | | | | 3500 | |

Site #x307 (589021) Spanish Fort 30 03 -90 02 (as reported)

30.0500 -90.0333

Lakefront Airport, New Orleans. 48km west-northwest of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Brackish, man-made (1976); mainland (1983).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | 30 | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #x316 (601011) Texas Point 29 44 -93 45 (as reported)

29.7333 -93.7500

Mainland beach just east of the Texas State Line. 40km west-southwest of Cameron Ferry. Beach, saline; birds nesting on bare ground (1976).

| _ | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
| 1976 | | 356 | | | | 250 | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #x321 (602006) South of Bayou Lucien 29 26 -91 51 (as reported)

29.4334 -91.8833

Shell Keys. 42.76km east-southeast of the mouth of Freshwater Bayou. Beach, saline; birds nesting on bare ground (1976); coastal island (1983); shell key (1997*). According to Martin and Lester (1990), Portnoy found a large mixed colony here in 1978 as well.

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 500 | | | | | 1160 | 1337 | 45 | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1983 | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1988 | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | |

Site #x322 (602007) Point au Fer NE/Southwest-F 29 24 -91 22 (as reported) 2

29.4000 -91.3666

Dredge spoil island at the mouth of the Atchafalaya River, Atchafalaya Delta, WMA. 30.3km west-northwest of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Freshwater, spoil, birds nesting on bare ground (1976); coastal island (1983).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 202 | | | 8 | 37 | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #x323 (602008) Point au Fer NE/Southwest-G 29 23 -91 22 (as reported)

29.3834 -91.3666

Dredge spoil island at the mouth of the Atchafalaya River, Atchafalaya Delta WMA. 29.2km west-northwest of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Freshwater, spoil, birds nesting on bare ground (1976); coastal island (1983).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 843 | | 51 | 56 | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #x328 (601012) Cameron 29 46 -93 21 (as reported)

29.7667 -93.3500

Mainland beach near mouth of Calcasieu River. 4.14km south-southwest of Cameron Ferry. Beach, saline, birds nesting on bare ground (1976); mainland (1983).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | 10 | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1983 | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1988 | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | |

Site #x331 (603054) Mitchell Island/Southwest-D 29 53 -89 14 (as reported)

29.9000 -89.2333

Coastal island in Drum Bay. 37.8km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Marsh, coastal island (1983). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | yes | | | | | | | yes | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #x334 (602033) Eastern Isles Dernieres/Southwest-C 29 03 -90 43 (as reported) 29.0500 -90.7166

Trinity Island, Isle Dernieres. 44.5km east-southeast of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Beach, saline, birds nesting on bare ground (1976); barrier island, beach (1983).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | 50 | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #x335 (602034) Eastern Isles Dernieres/Northeast-B 29 04 -90 40 (as reported) 29.0666 -90.6666

East Island, Isle Dernieres. 48.3km east-southeast of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Beach, saline, birds nesting on bare ground (1976); barrier island (1983).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | 25 | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1988 | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1990 | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | |

Site #x336 (602035) Lake Felicity/Southwest-B 29 17 -90 30 (as reported)

29.2833 -90.5000

Vicinity of Lake Barre. 34.2km west-northwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh, birds nesting on wrack (1976, 1983); coastal island (1983).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 200 | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | 100- 500 | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #x337 (602036) Jacko Bay/Northwest-E 29 12 -90 28 (as reported)

29.2000 -90.4666

Vicinity of Old Lady Lake. 28.4km west-northwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh, birds nesting on wrack (1976); coastal island (1983). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 473 | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |

29.2500 -90.4166

East end of Old Lady Lake. 25.3km west-northwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Brackish marsh, birds nesting on wrack (1976); coastal island (1983). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1988 | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1990 | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | |

Site #x340 (602041) Cat Island Pass/Northeast-B 29 04 -90 30 (as reported)

29.0667 -90.5000

Timbalier Island. 32.9km west-southwest of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Beach, saline, birds nesting on bare ground (1976); barrier island (1983). Surveyed and denoted as "no suitable habitat" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | 17 | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #x341 (602044) Caminada Pass/Southwest-D 29 09 -90 07 (as reported)

29.1500 -90.1166

Vicinity of Fourchon Beach/Elmer's Island. 6.1km east-southeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Beach, saline, birds nesting on bare ground (1976); barrier island (1983).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 1457 | | | | 10 | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #x342 (602055) Central Isles Dernieres/Southwest-C 29 02 -90 49 (as reported) 29.0333 -90.8166

Whiskey Island, Isle Dernieres. 37km east-southeast of mouth of Oyster Bayou. Beach, saline, birds nesting on bare ground (1976); barrier island (1983). Surveyed and denoted as "sand/shell washover" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | 90 | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1983 | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 1988 | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | 550 | | |

Site #x343 (603003) Barataria Pass/Southeast-B 29 17 -89 54 (as reported)

29.2833 -89.9000

Grand Terre Islands. 30.46km east-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Beach, saline, birds nesting on bare ground (1976); coastal island (1983). *Fide* Martin and Lester (1990), Portnoy found a similar-sized colony here on 1978. Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 882 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #x344 (603016) Wilkinson Bay/Northeast-A 29 26 -89 54 (as reported)

29.4333 -89.9000

Island in upper Barataria Bay. 40.8km north-northeast of LA Hwy. 1 at Port Fourchon complex. Salt-marsh, birds nesting on wrack (1976); coastal island (1983).

| | | | | \mathcal{C} | | ` , | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
| 1976 | | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #x345 (603020) Morgan Harbor/Southeast-C 29 46 -89 16 (as reported)

29.7666 -89.2667

Vicinity of Point Lydia/Chicot Island. 33.96km east-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh, birds nesting on herbaceous vegetation (1976); coastal island (1983).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | 300 | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | 1000- | |

| | | | | | 5000 | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|------|--|
| 1983 | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | |

Site #x346 (603025) Black Bay South/Northwest-F 29 36 -89 34 (as reported) 29.6001 -89.5670

Coastal island in Black Bay. 24.6km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh, birds nesting on wrack (1976); coastal island (1983). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 25 | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #x348 (603031) Dixon Bay/Northeast-A 29 06 -89 17 (as reported)

29.1015 -89.2835

Southwest Pass, Mississippi River, near Head of Passes. 18.14km south-southeast of Venice Marina. Freshwater spoil, birds nesting on bare ground (1976); mainland (1983).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | 50 | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #x349 (603032) Burrwood Bayou West/Northeast-B 28 58 -89 23 (as reported) 28.9664 -89.3828

Southwest Pass, Mississippi River. 31.6km south-southwest of Venice Marina. Spoil, brackish, birds nesting on bare ground (1976); mainland (1983).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | 25 | | 25 | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1983 | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1988 | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | |

Site #x350 (603033) South of South Pass/Northeast-D 28 59 -89 09 (as reported) 28.9834 -89.1500

Coastal island fronting the gulf on the western edge of the mouth of South Pass. 36.03km south-southeast of Venice Marina. Spoil, brackish, birds nesting on bare ground (1976); mainland (1983).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | 250 | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #x351 (603044) Pass a Loutre West 29 08 -89 15 (as reported)

29.1333 -89.2499

Head of Passes, Mississippi River. 16.9km southeast of Venice Marina. Spoil, brackish, birds nesting on bare ground (1976); mainland (1983).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 214 | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #x352 (603046) Bastian Bay/Southwest-A 29 18 -89 44 (as reported)

29.3000 -89.7333

Vicinity of Chaland Pass. 36.7km west-northwest of Venice Marina. Beach, saline, birds nesting on bare ground (1976); barrier island (1983).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | | | | 10 | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 198 | 88 | | | | | |
|-----|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 199 | 00 | | | | | |
| 199 | 7* | | | | | |

Site #x353 (603048) Black Bay South/Northwest-G 29 36 -89 34 (as reported) 29.6000 -89.5668

Coastal island in Black Bay. 24.6km south-southeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Beach, saline, birds nesting on bare ground (1976); coastal island (1983). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 195 | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #x354 (603014) Mitchell Island/Southwest-E 29 54 -89 14 (as reported) 29.9000 -89.2333

Coastal island in Drum Bay. 37.8km east-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Beach/marsh, saline, birds nesting on bare ground, herbaceous vegetation (1976); coastal island (1983). Surveyed and denoted as "no land feature" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | | 75 | | | | 292 | | 1243 | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | | | | | | |

Site #x355 (590002) Three Mile Bay/Southwest-J 30 03 -89 22 (as reported) 30.0500 -89.3666

Vicinity of Threemile Pass. 35.0km north-northeast of Hopedale Bridge near MRGO. Salt-marsh shell berm, birds nesting on bare ground (1976); coastal island (1983). Surveyed and denoted as "no BLSK habitat left" (1997*).

| Year | BRPE | BLSK | CATE | FOTE | GBTE | LETE | ROYT | SATE | LAGU | OTHER |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1976 | | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1983 | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1988 | | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | | |
| 1997* | | | | | |

Literature Cited

- Arthur, S. C. 1931. The birds of Louisiana. Bulletin Louisiana Department of Conservation 20:1-598.
- Banks, R. C., C. Cicero, J. L. Dunn, A. W. Kratter, P. C. Rasmussen, J. V. Remsen, Jr., Jr., J. D. Rising, and D. F. Stotz. 2006. Forty-seventh Supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-list of North American birds. Auk 123: 926-936.
- Banks, R. C., R. T. Chesser, C. Cicero, J. L. Dunn, A. W. Kratter, I. J. Lovette, P. C. Rasmussen, J. V. Remsen, Jr., Jr., J. D. Rising, D. F. Stotz, and Kevin Winker. 2008. Forty-ninth Supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-list of North American birds. Auk 125: 758-768.
- Bent, A. C. 1921. Life histories of North American gulls and terns. Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum. 113.
- Dittmann, D. L. and S. W. Cardiff. 2005. The "Chandeleur" gull. <u>Birding</u>, May/June, 266-276.
- Drennan, K. L. 1963. Surface circulation in northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Technical Report, Gulf Coast Research Lab (1):1-116.
- Elphick, C., J. B. Dunning, Jr., and D. A. Sibley (eds.). 2001. The Sibley guide to bird life & behavior. The National Audubon Society. Alfred A. Knopf, New York. 587pp.
- Erwin, R. M. 1980. Censusing waterbird colonies: some sampling experiments. Trans. Linn. Soc. New York, 9:77-86.
- Eyster, M. B. 1968. Birds of the Chandeleur islands. Louisiana Ornithological Society Newsletter 49:5-6.
 - Fisk, E. J. 1978. The growing use of roofs by birds. Bird-banding 49(2): 134-141.
- Green, M. C., M. C. Luent, T. C. Michot, C. W. Jeske, and P. L. Leberg. 2006. Statewide wading bird and seabird nesting colony inventory, 2004-2005. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Louisiana Natural Heritage Program Report. Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
- Gunter, G. 1952. Historical changes in the Mississippi River and the adjacent marine environment. Publication of the Institute of Marine Sciences, University of Texas, 2(2):119-139.
- Harrison, P. 1983. Seabirds, an identification guide. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, MA. 448pp.

- Hoese, H. Dickson and Jacob M. Valentine (Eds). 1972. U.S.L. Studies on the Chandeleur Islands. University of Southwestern Louisiana Research Series #10, Lafayette, Louisiana (68 pp).
- Keller, C. E., J. A. Spendelow, and R. D. Greer. 1984. Atlas of wading bird and seabird nesting in colonies in coastal Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama: 1983. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Services Program. FWS/OBS-84-13.
 - Kopman, H. H. 1907. Report of exploration of seabird colonies. Bird Lore 9:233-40.
- Kopman, H. H. 1908. Inspection of Breton Island and E. Timbalier Reservations, Louisiana. Bird Lore 10:229-31.
- Lester, Gary D., S. G. Sorensen, P. L. Faulkner, C. S. Reid, and I. E. Maxit. 2005. Louisiana Comprehensive Wildlife Conservation Strategy, Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
- Lowell, M. L. 1988. A study of the reproductive success of a colony of *Sterna antillarum*, the least tern, nesting on an urban rooftop in east New Orleans, Louisiana. Unpublished MS thesis, University of New Orleans, Department of Biological Sciences. 81pp.
- Lowery, G.H., Jr. 1960. Louisiana Birds. Louisiana Wildlife And Fisheries Commission, Louisiana State University Press. 567 pp.
 - MacFarlane, A. E. 1977. Roof-nesting by common terns. Wilson Bull. 89:475-476.
- Martin, R. P. and G. D. Lester. 1990. Atlas and census of wading bird and seabird nesting colonies in Louisiana: 1990. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Louisiana Natural Heritage Program. Special Publication No. 3.
- McGowan, A. F. 1969. Common terns, *Sterna hirundo*, nesting on a roof in Pompano. Fla. Fld. Natur. 42:171.
- Michot, T. C., C. W. Jeske, J. C. Mazourek, W. G. Vermillion, and R. S. Kemmerer. 2003. Atlas and census of wading bird and seabird nesting colonies in south Louisiana. Barataria-Terrebonne National Estuary Program Report No. 32. Thibodaux, Louisiana.
- Myers, Mac. 1971. Chandeleur-Ho!. Louisiana Ornithological Society Newsletter 60:3-4.
- Oberholser, H. . 1938. The bird life of Louisiana. State of Louisiana, Department of Conservation, Bull. No. 28.

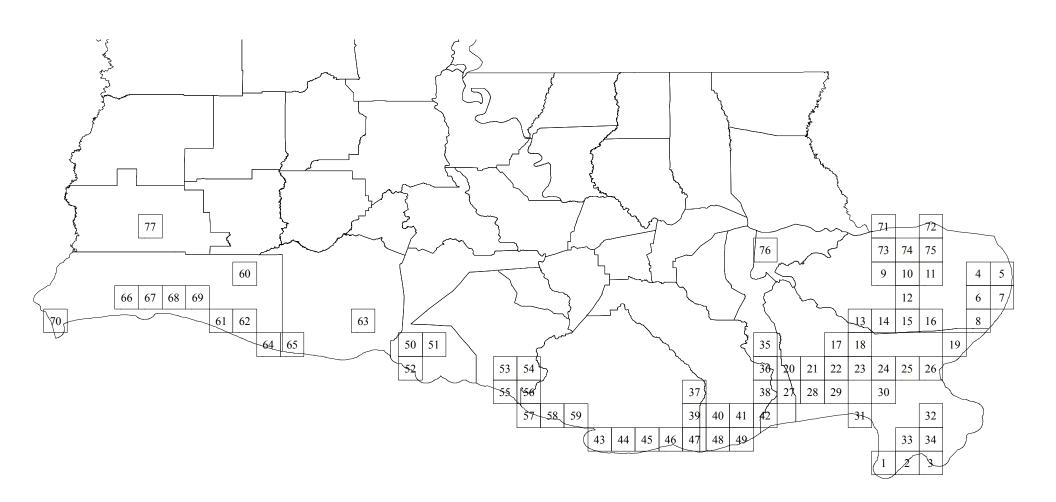
- Paynter, R. A. 1963. North American herring gull nesting on a building. Wilson Bull. 75:88.
- Portnoy, J. W. 1977. Nesting colonies of seabirds and wading birds coastal Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Services Program. FWF/OBS-77/07.
- Portnoy, J. W. 1978. North Gulf of Mexico coastal waterbird colonies: changes in breeding abundance and distribution from 1976 to 1978. Unpbl. ms., Natl. Coast. Ecosystems Team, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Slidell, Louisiana.
- Portnoy, J. W. 1978. Colonial waterbird population status and management on the north Gulf of Mexico coast. Proceedings of the Colonial Waterbird Group, 1(1978): 38-43. Colonial Waterbird Society.
 - Purrington, R. D. 1970. Nesting of the sooty tern in Louisiana. Auk 87:159-60.
- Purrington, R. D. 1988. The tern colony of Curlew Island, Louisiana. American Birds 42(5):1238-40.
- Smalley, A. E., G. B. Smalley, A. J. Mueller, and B. C. Thompson. 1991. Roofnesting gull-billed terns in Louisiana and Texas. Jour. Louisiana Ornith. 2(1): 18-20.
- Spendelow, J. A. and S. R. Patton. 1988. National atlas of coastal waterbird colonies in the contiguous United States: 1976-82. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report 88(5).
- Tornqvist, T. E., Gonzalez, J. L., Newsom, L. A., Van der Borg, K. and De Jong, A. F. M. 2002. Reconstructing "background" rates of sea level rise as a tool for forecasting coastal wetland loss, Mississippi Delta. Eos, 83:525, 530-531.
- Tornqvist, T. E., Wallace, D. J., Storms, J. E. A., Wallinga, J., Van Dam, R. L., Blaauw, M., Dirksen, M. S., Klerks, C. J. W., Meijneken, C., and Snijders, E. M. A. 2008. Mississippi Delta subsidence primarily caused by compaction of Holocene strata. Nature Geoscience, 1:173-176.
- Treadwell, R. C. 1955. Sedimentology and ecology of southwestern coastal Louisiana. **No additional publication information.**
- USNFWL. 1980. Selected vertebrate endangered species of the seacoast of the United States Brown Pelican, eastern and California subspecies. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Services Program. FWS/OBS-80/01.40.
- Valentine, J. M. 1969. Royal and sandwich terns of the Chandeleur islands. Louisiana Ornithological Society Newsletter 51:3-4.

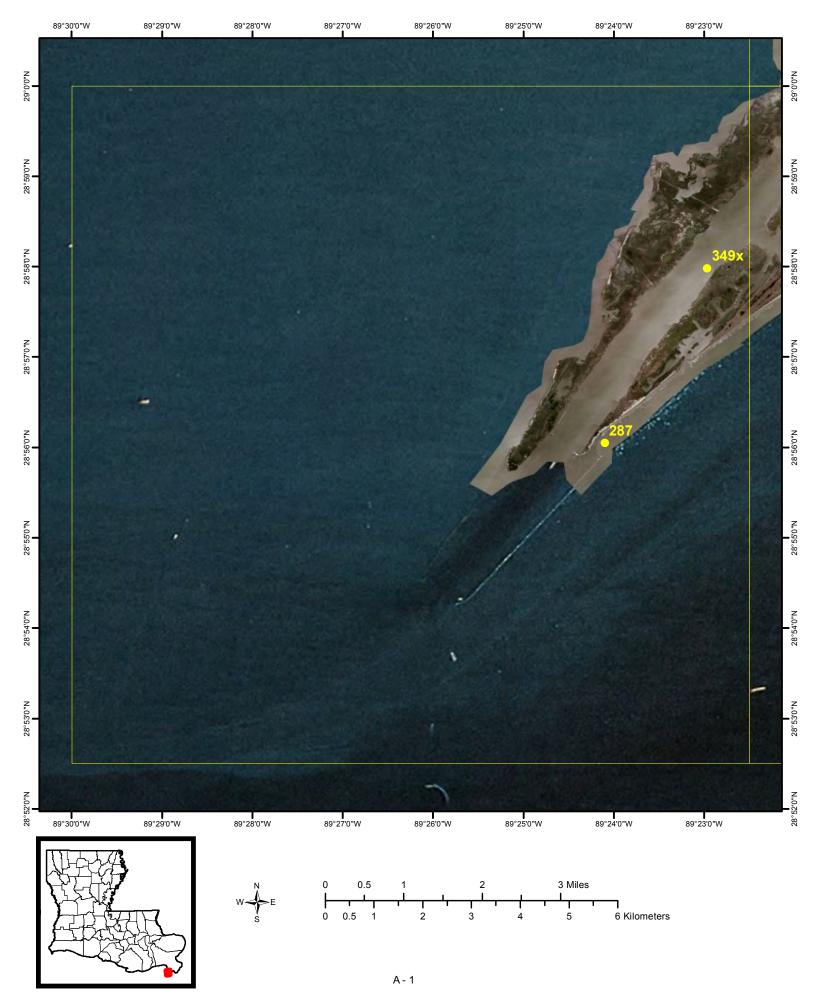
- Visser, J. M. and G. W. Peterson. 1994. Breeding populations and colony site dynamics of seabirds nesting in Louisiana. Colonial Waterbirds 17(2): 146-152.
- Visser, J. M. and G. W. Peterson. 1999. Survey of Louisiana seabird colonies to enhance oil spill response. Louisiana Applied and Educational Oil Spill Research and Development Program. OSR-ADP Technical Report Series 98-012.
- Williams, L. E. 1962. A summer visit to the Chandeleurs. Louisiana Ornithological Society Newsletter 31:2-3, November 26, 1962.
- Williams, L. E., Jr. and T. Joanen. 1974. Age of first breeding in the brown pelican. Wilson Bulletin 86:279-80.
- Williams, S. J., J. M. Reid, V. A. Cross, and C. F. Polloni. Coastal erosion and wetland change in Louisiana: selected USGS products. USGS Digital Data Series DDS-79.

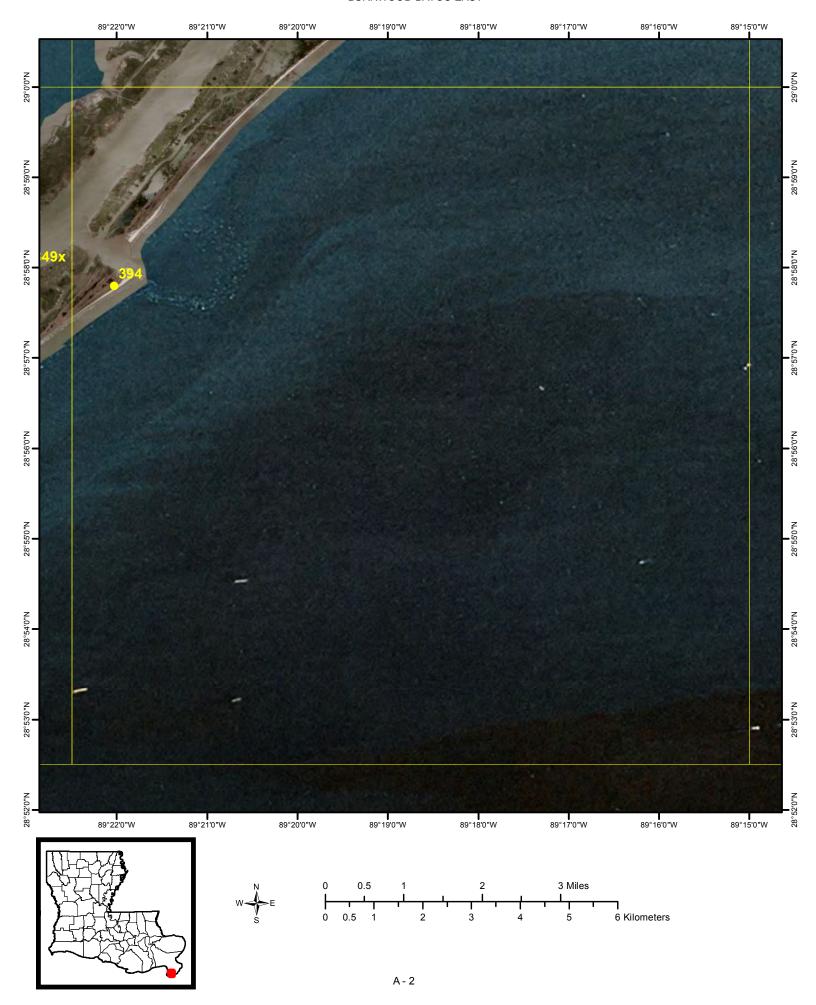
Zdravkovic, M. and R. DeMay. 2006. Status of select beach-nesting birds in coastal Louisiana 2005: breeding abundance, habitat use, and distribution. Barataria-Terrebonne National Estuary Program report No. 33.

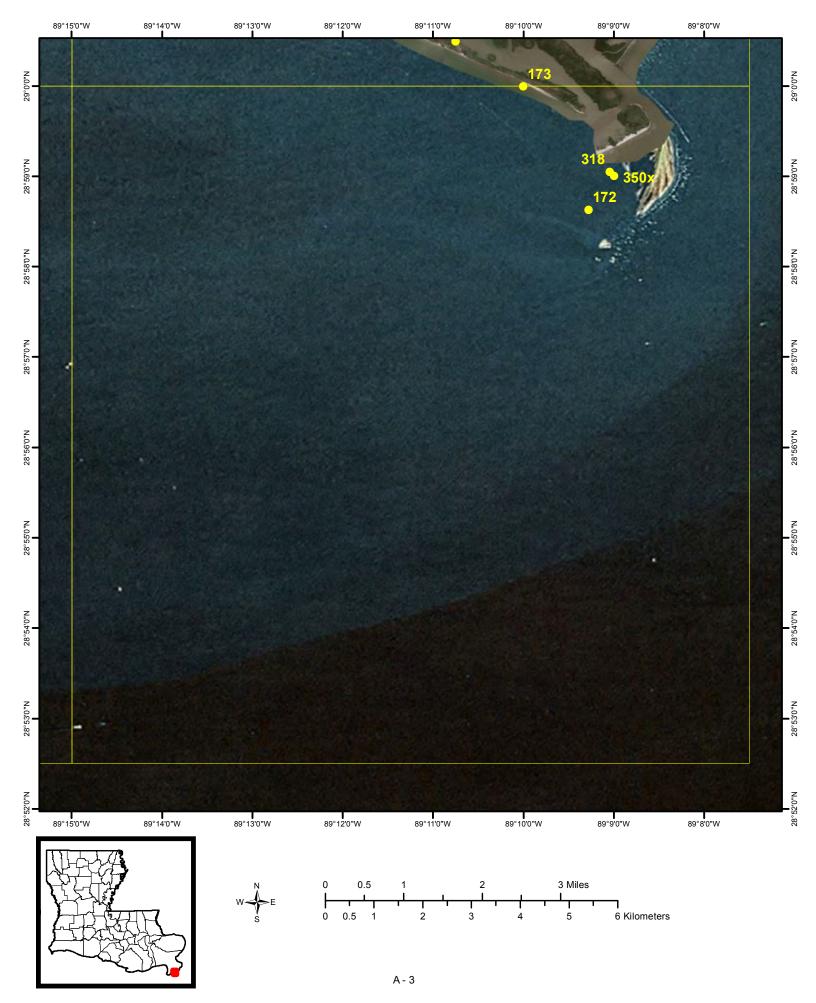
APPENDIX A

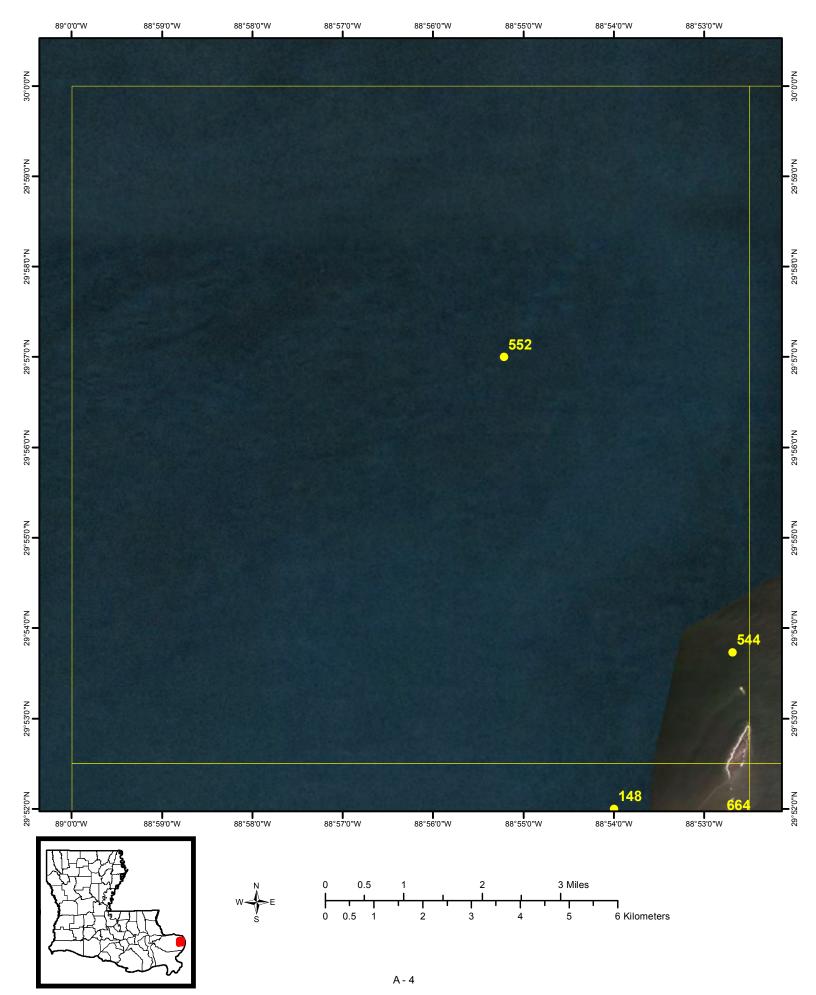
Some colony locations on the following maps are represented on what appears to be open water. There are several possible reasons for that: 1) islands have totally eroded away, 2) islands have eroded and colonies have shifted to remaining parts of the island but different from the original location recorded, or 3) colony locations were recorded from moving aircraft resulting in a source of error that hasn't been corrected.

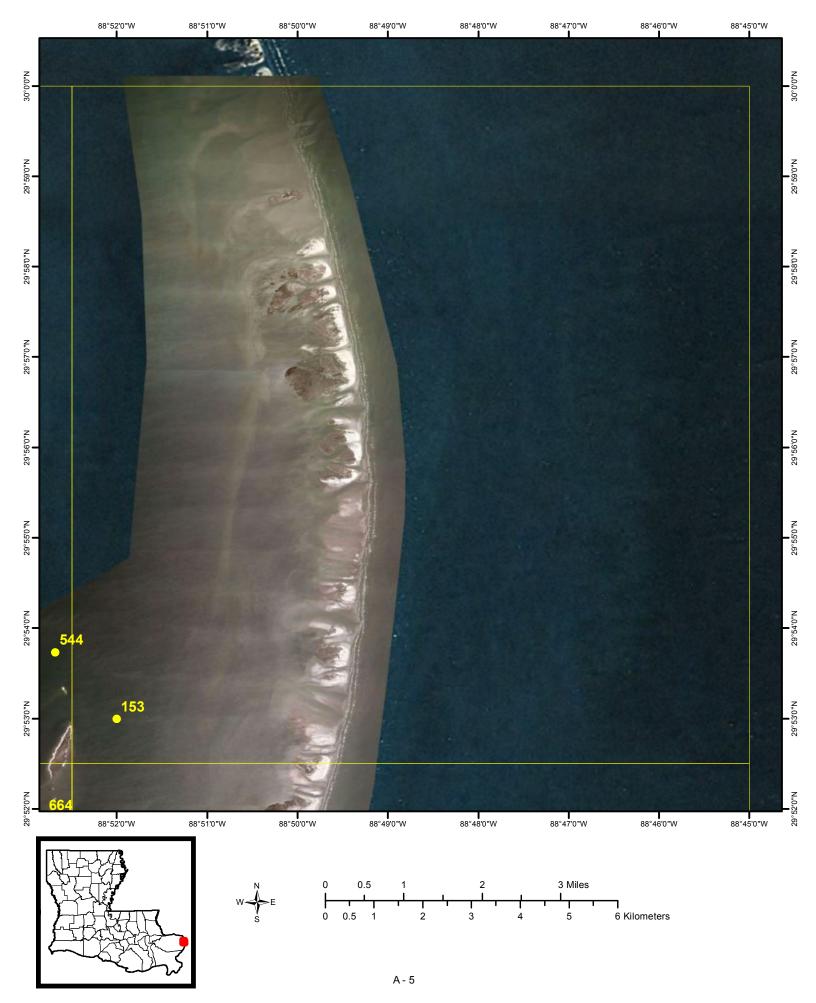


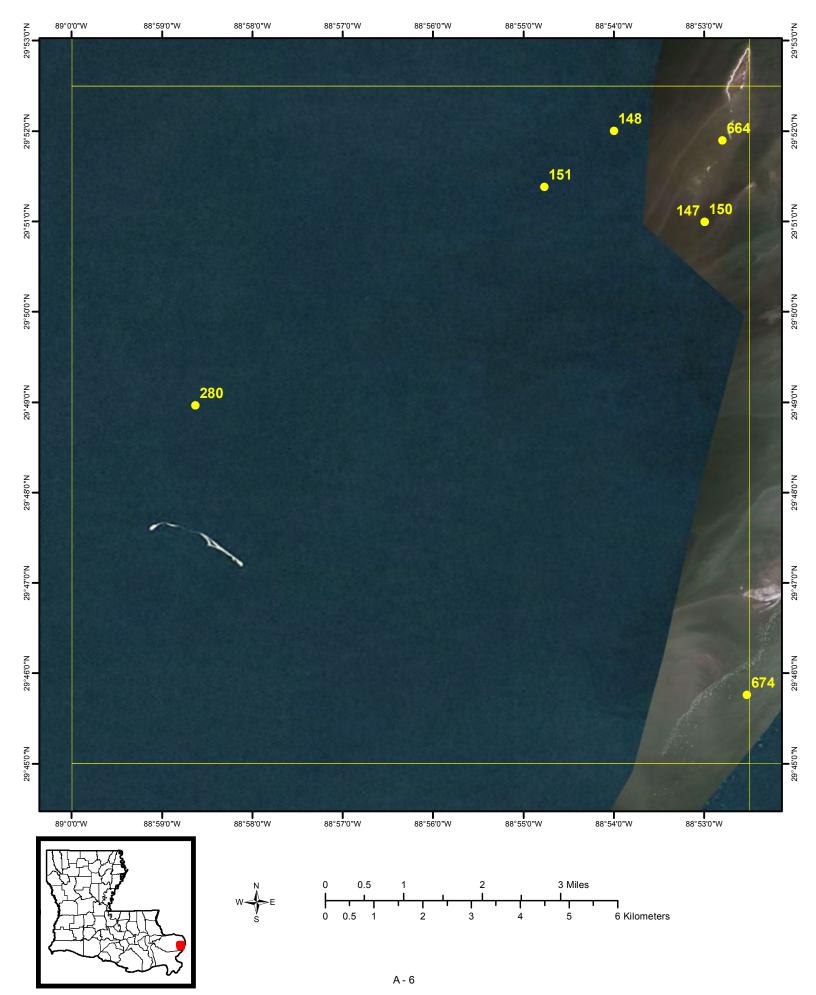


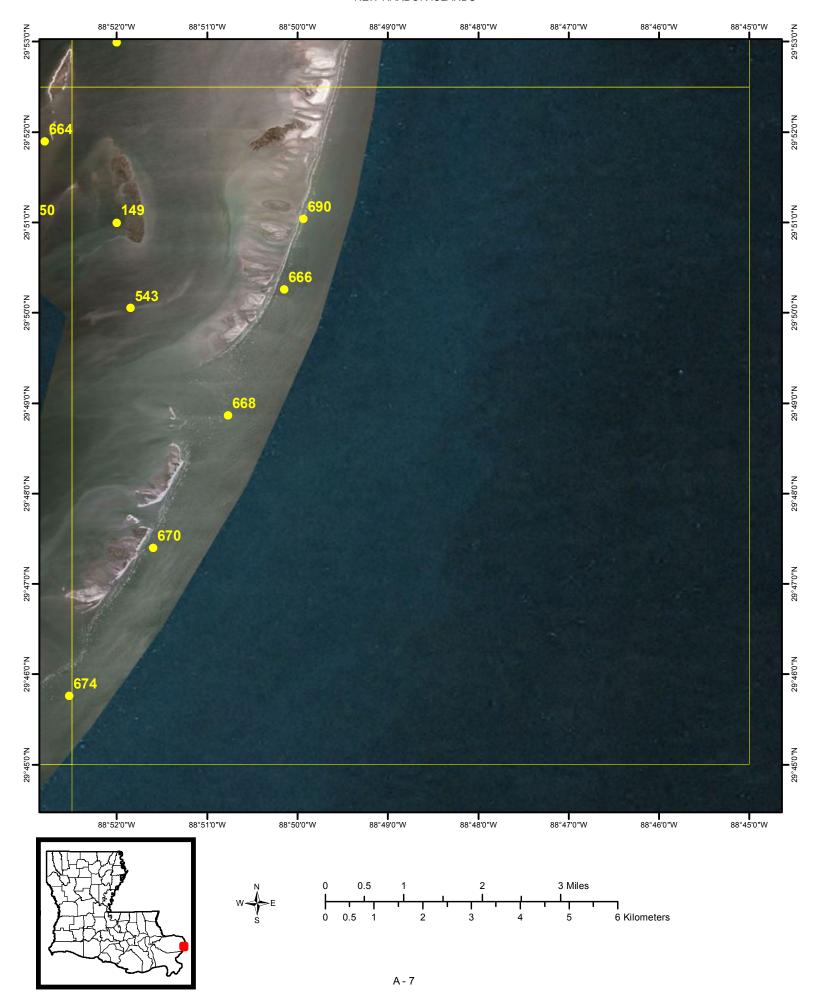


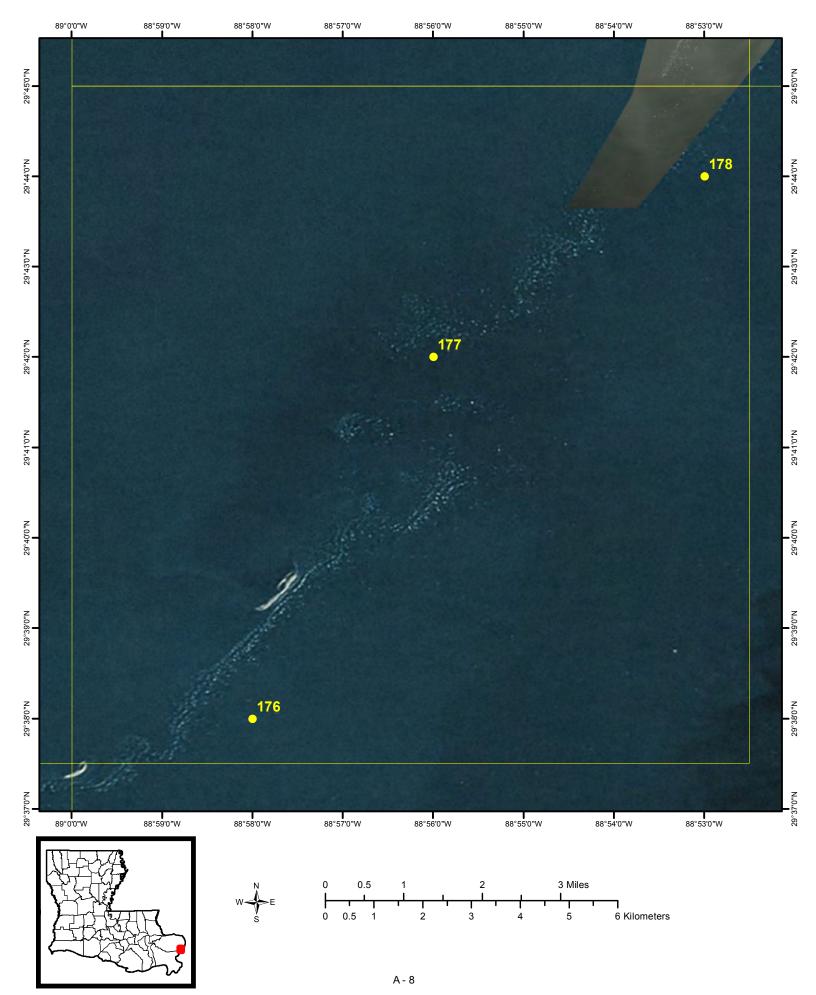


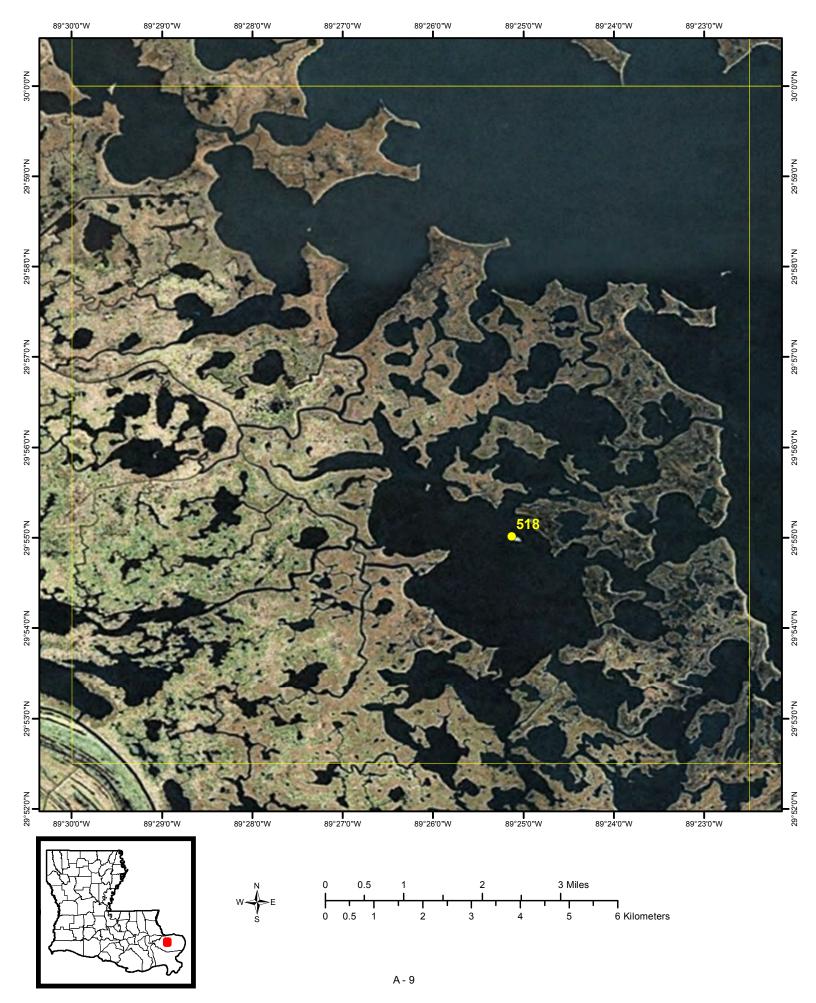


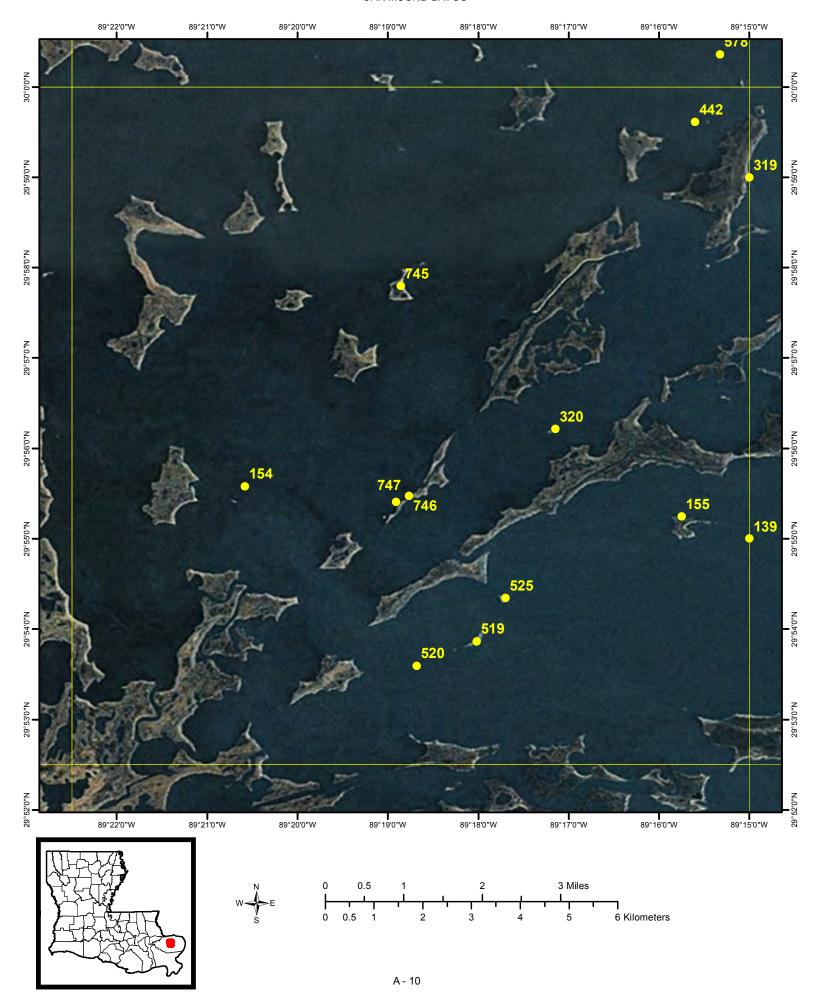


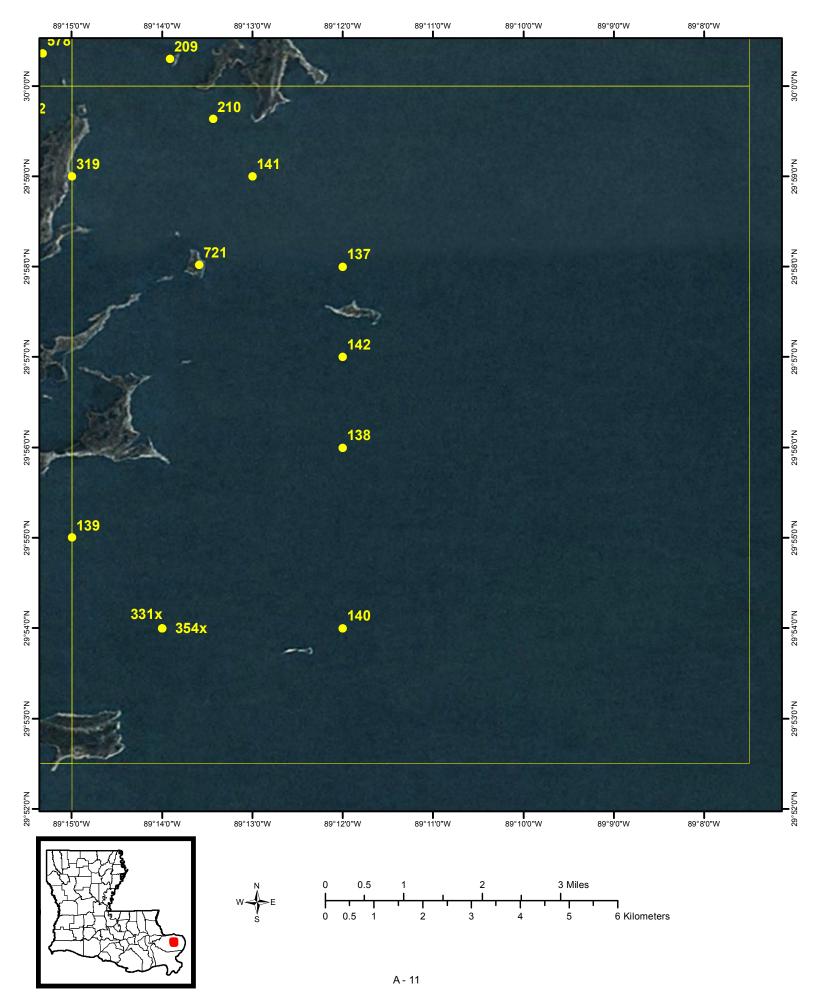


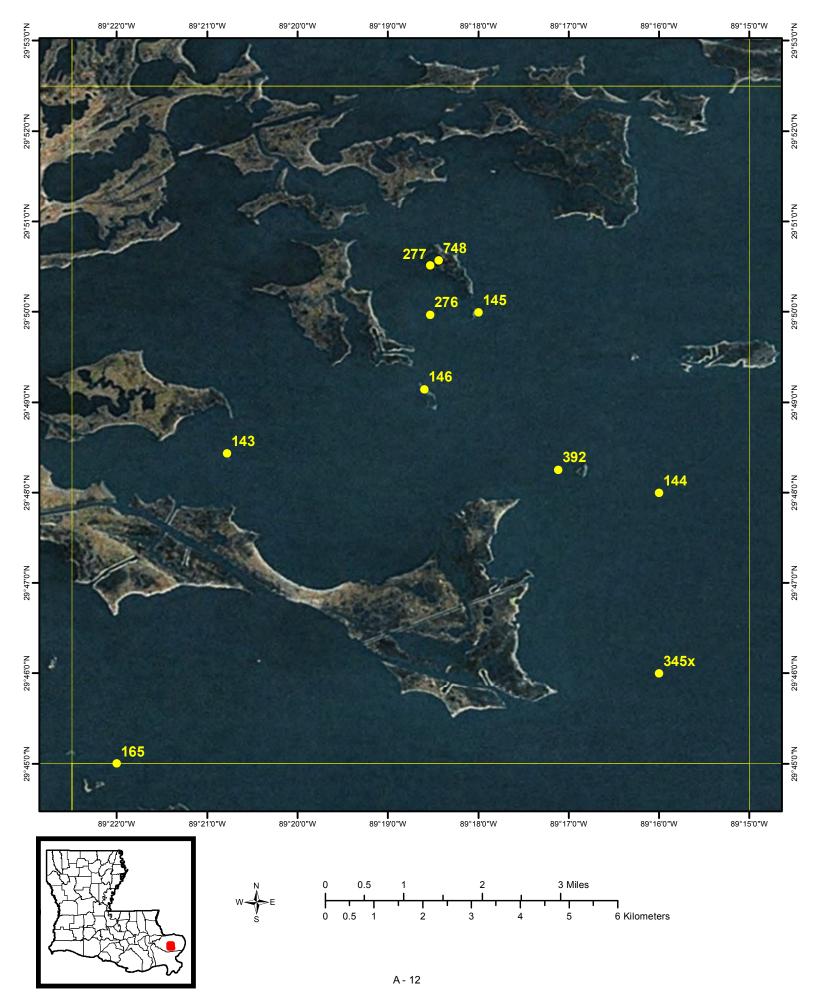


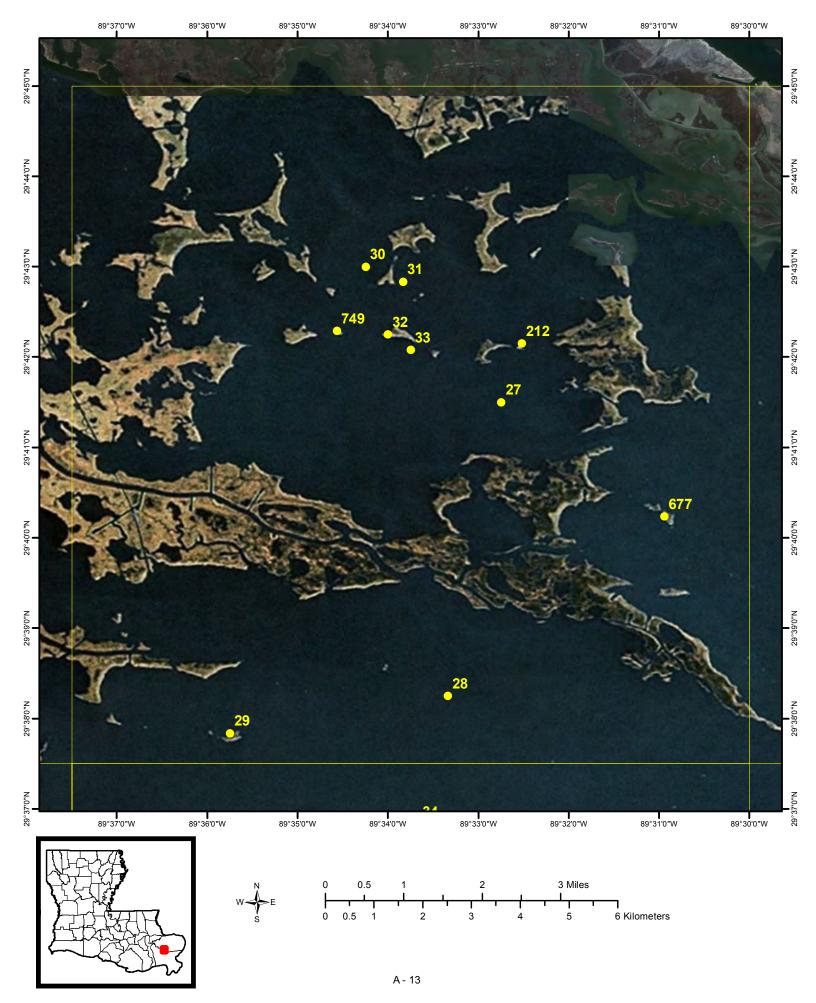


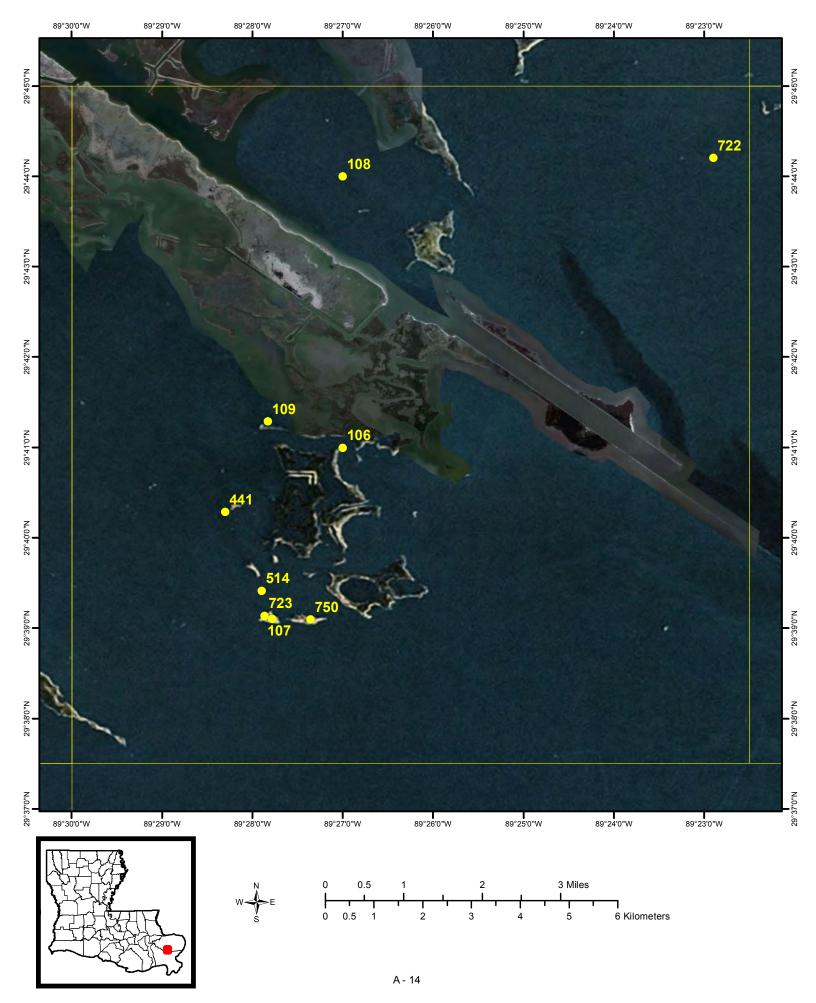


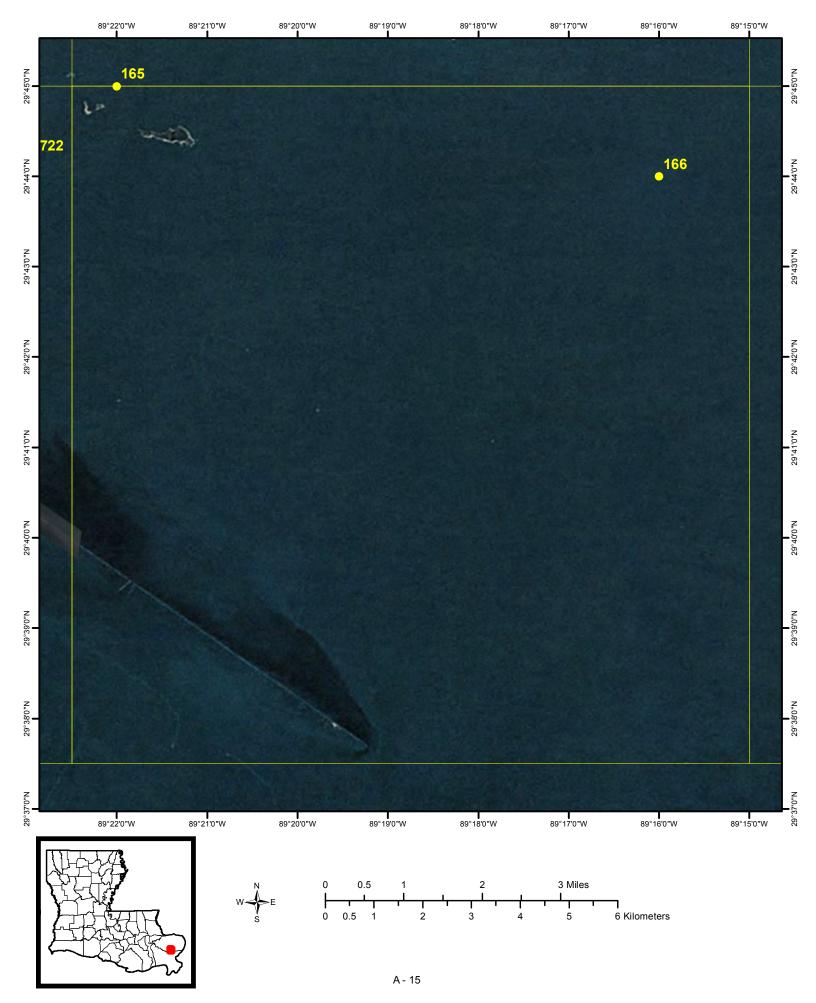


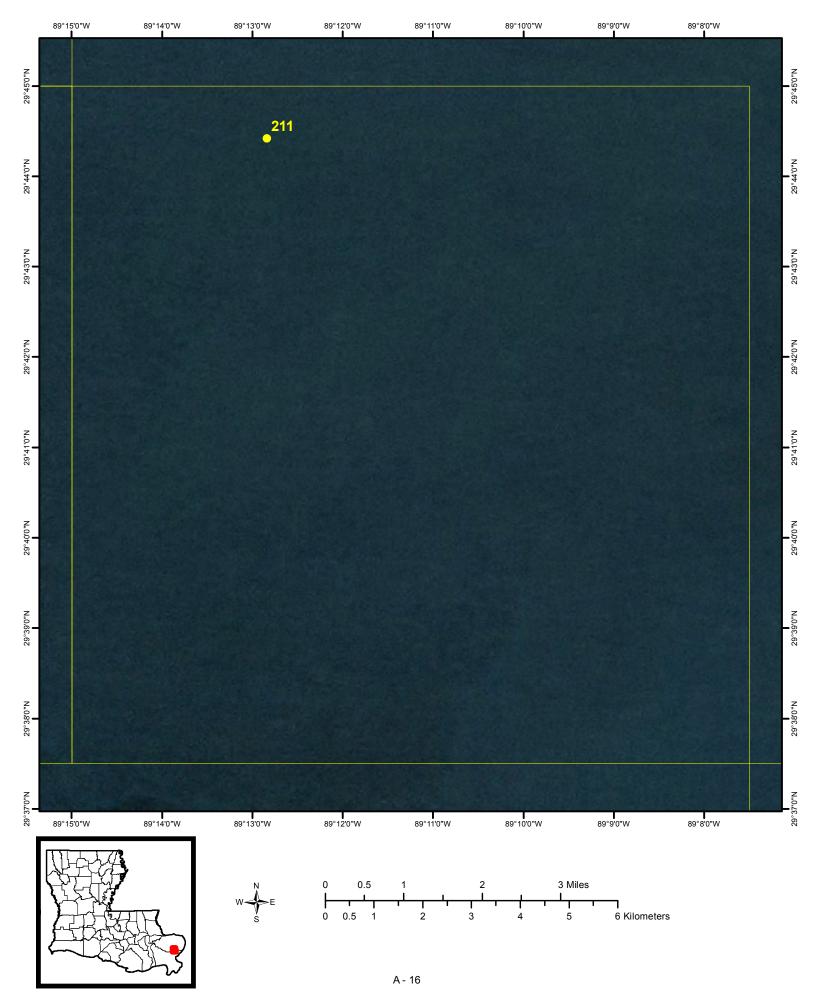


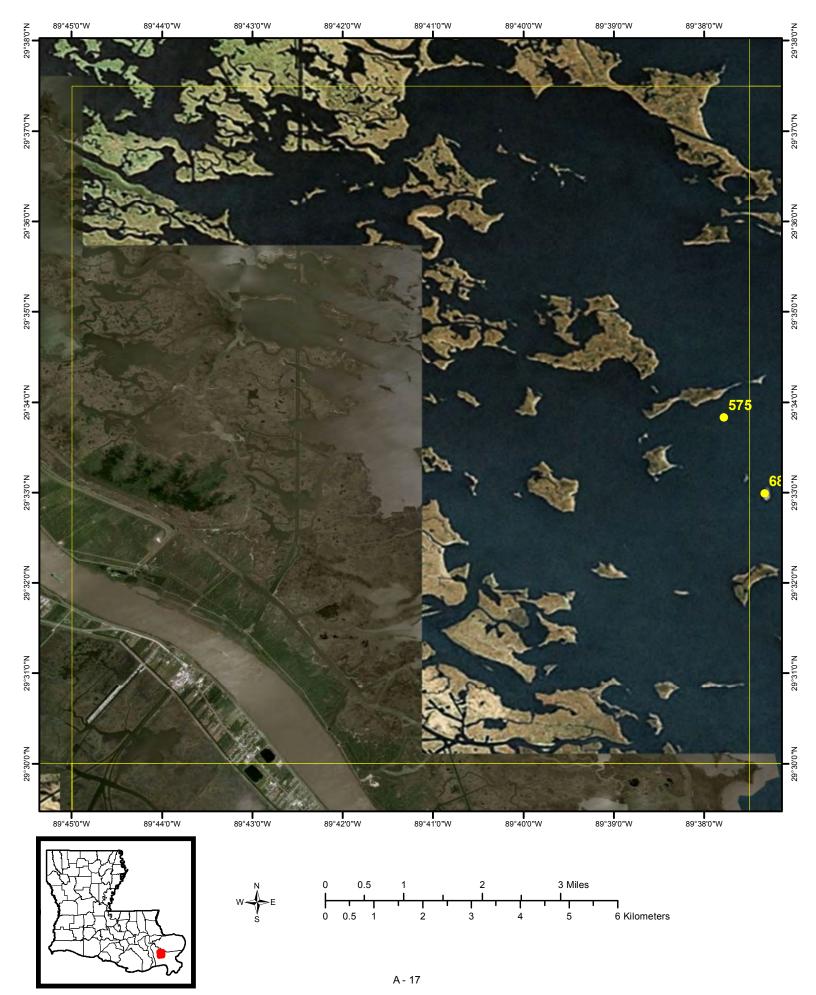


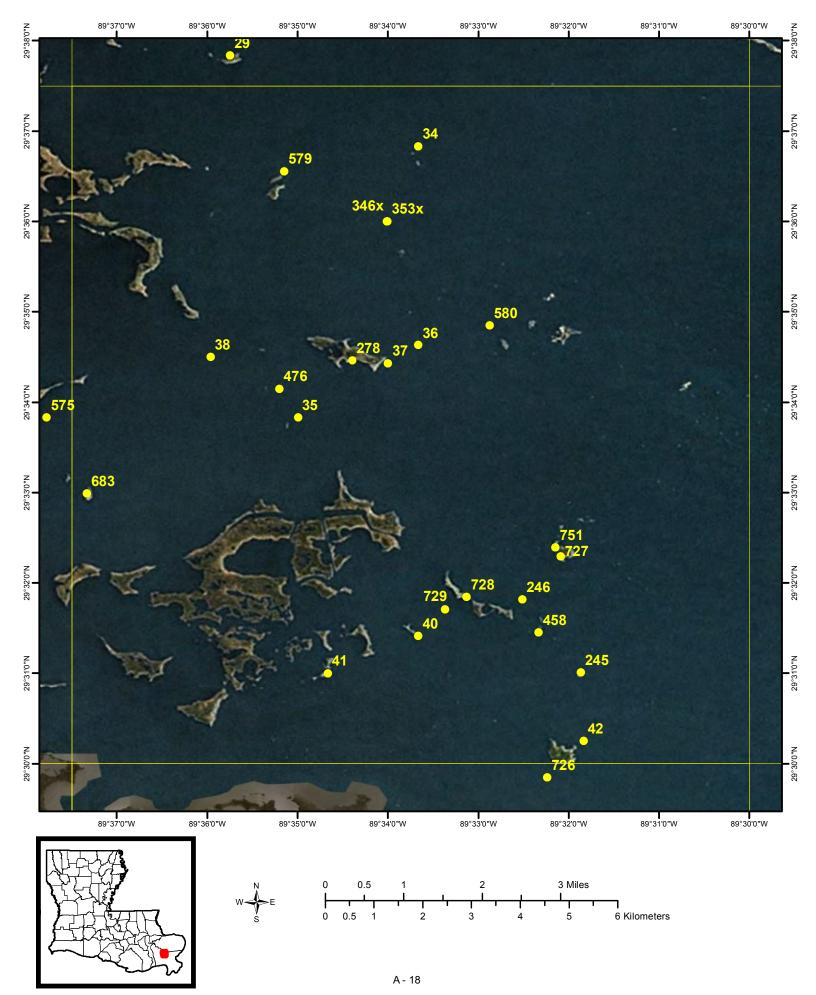


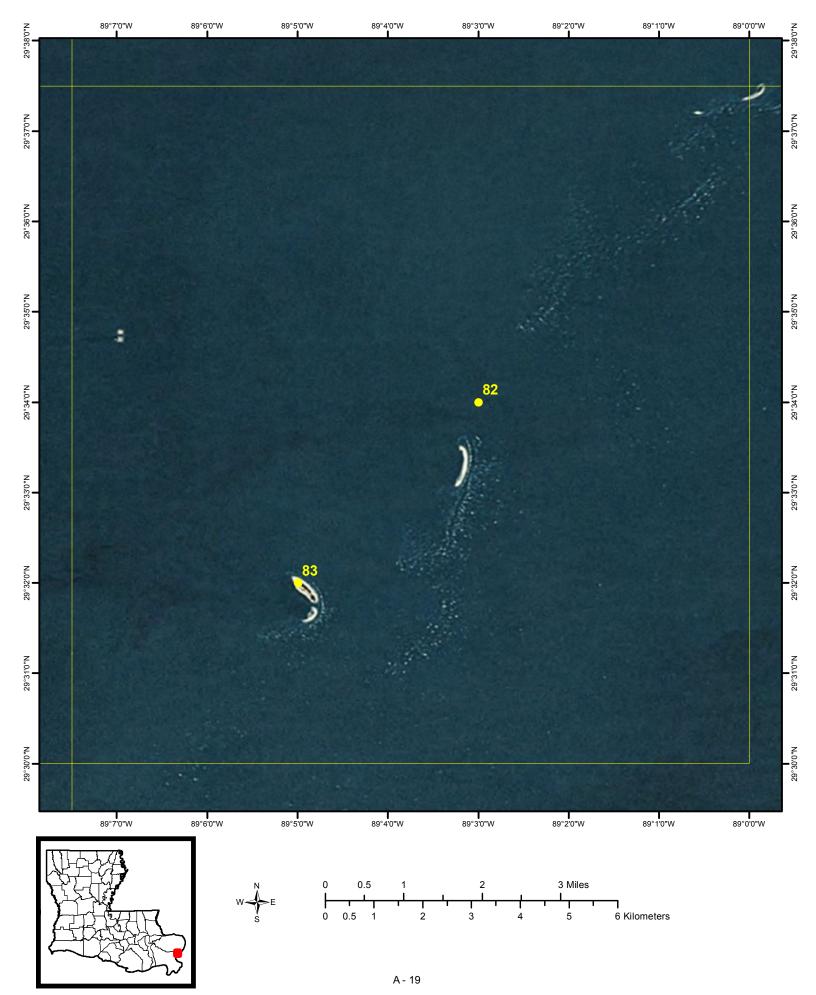


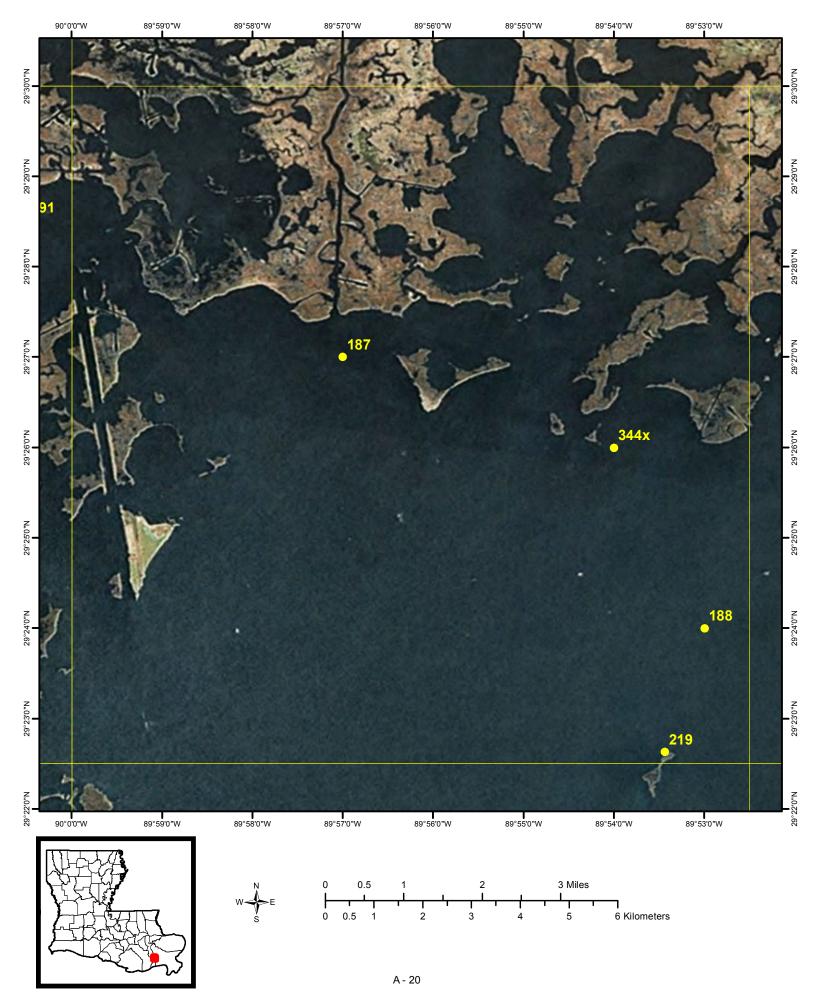


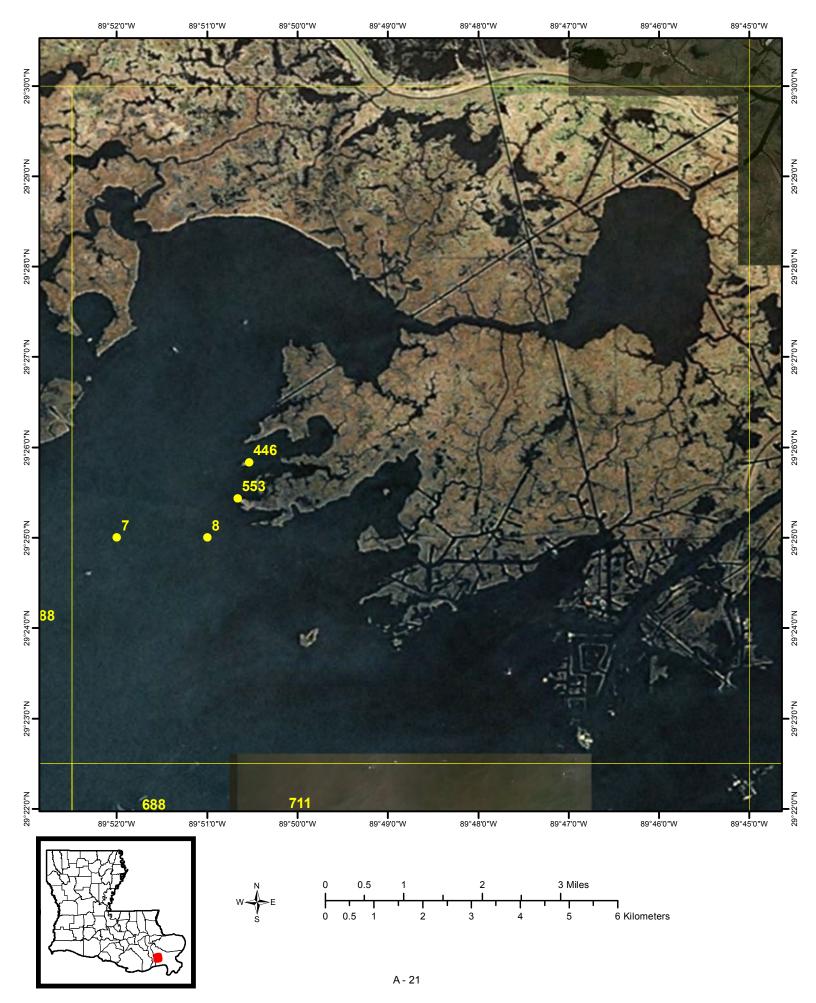


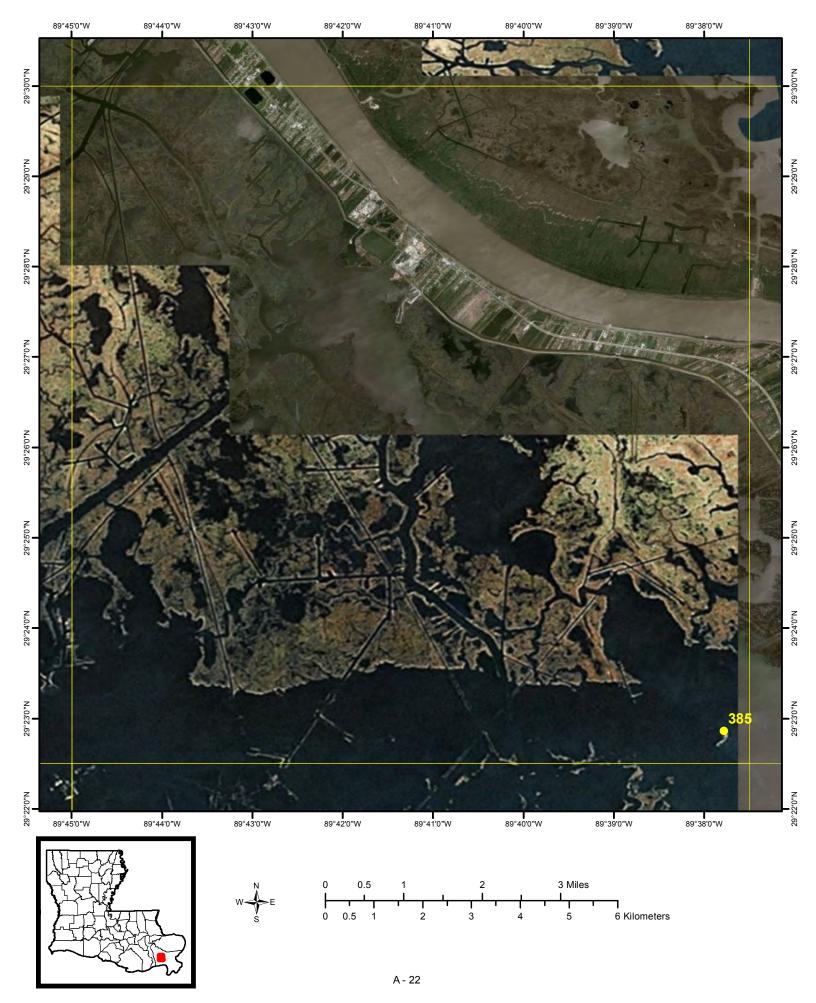


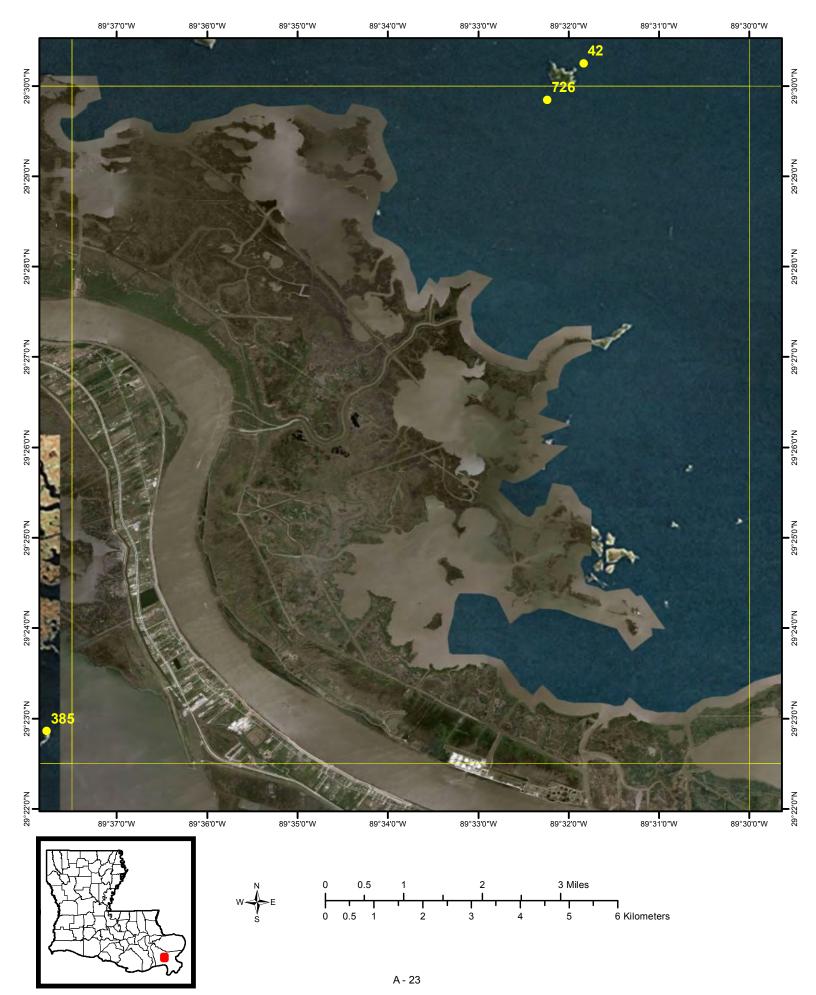


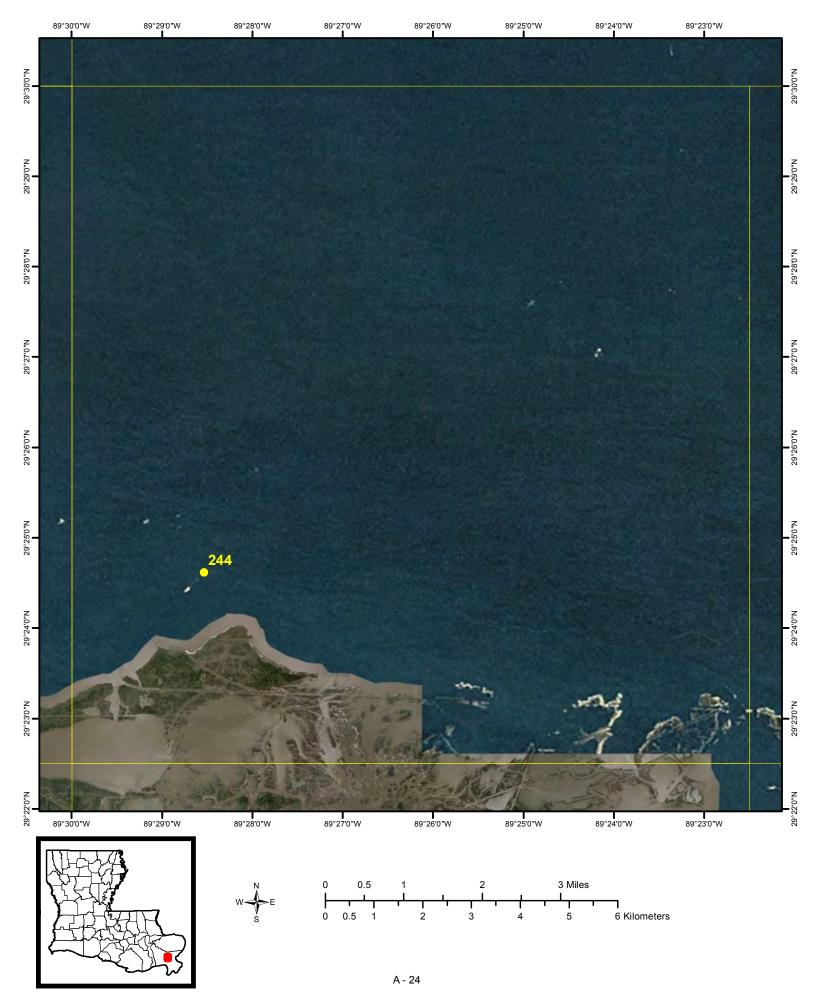


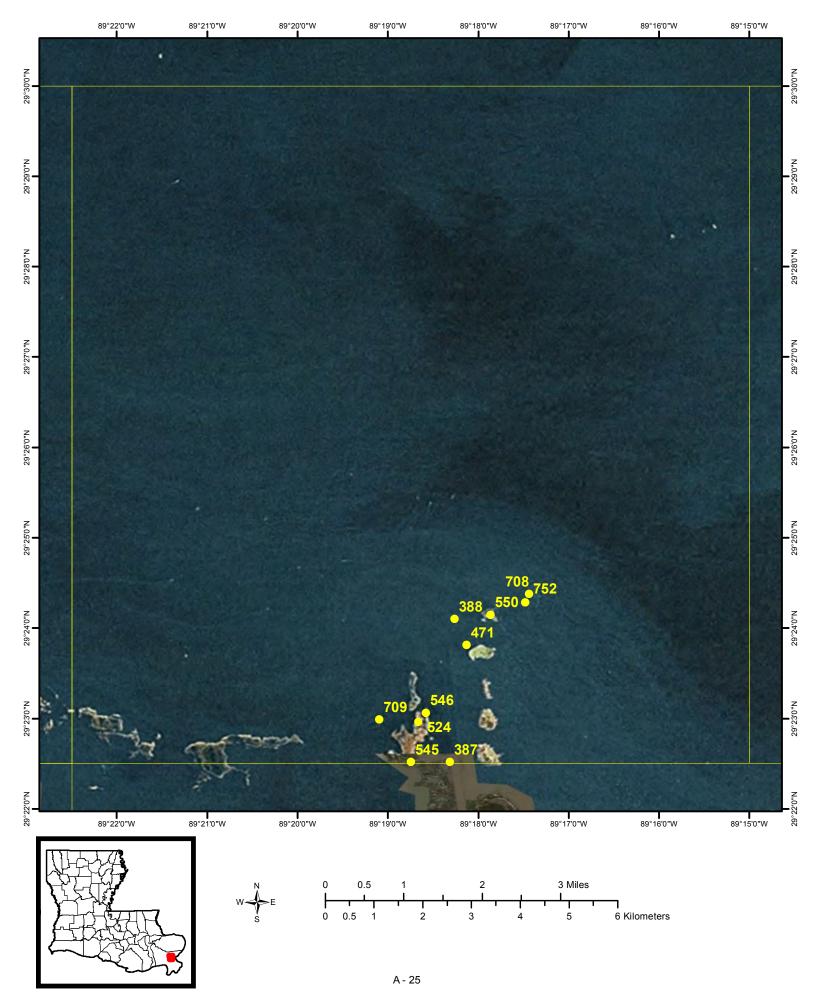


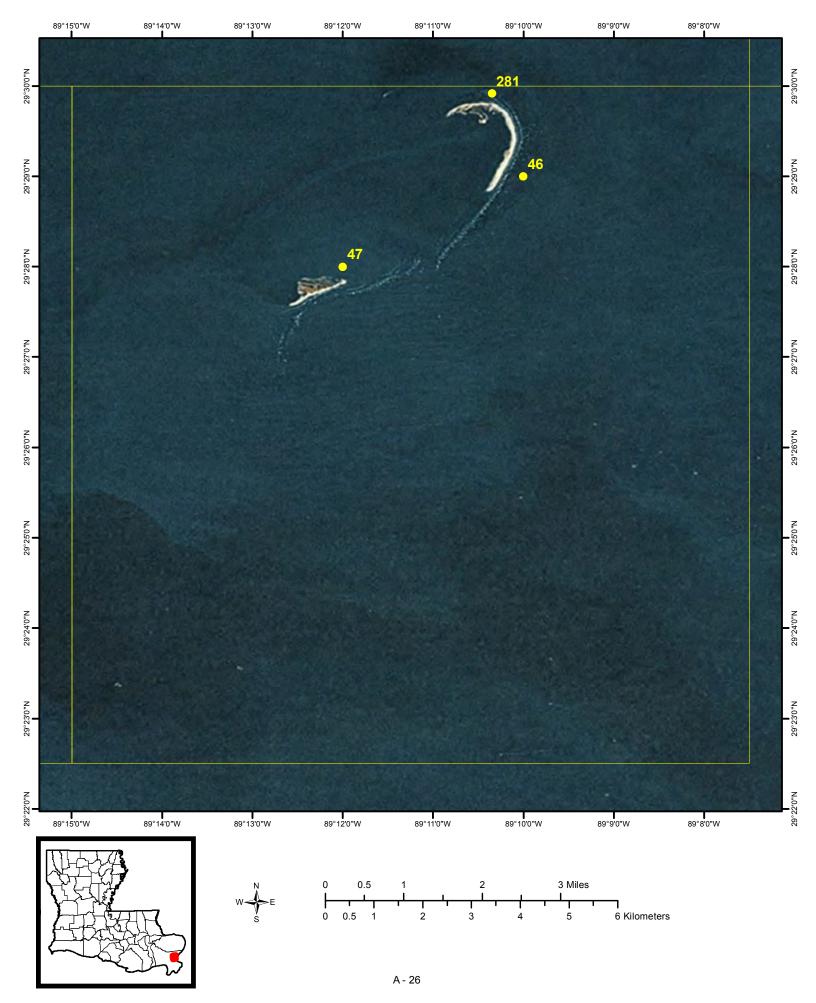


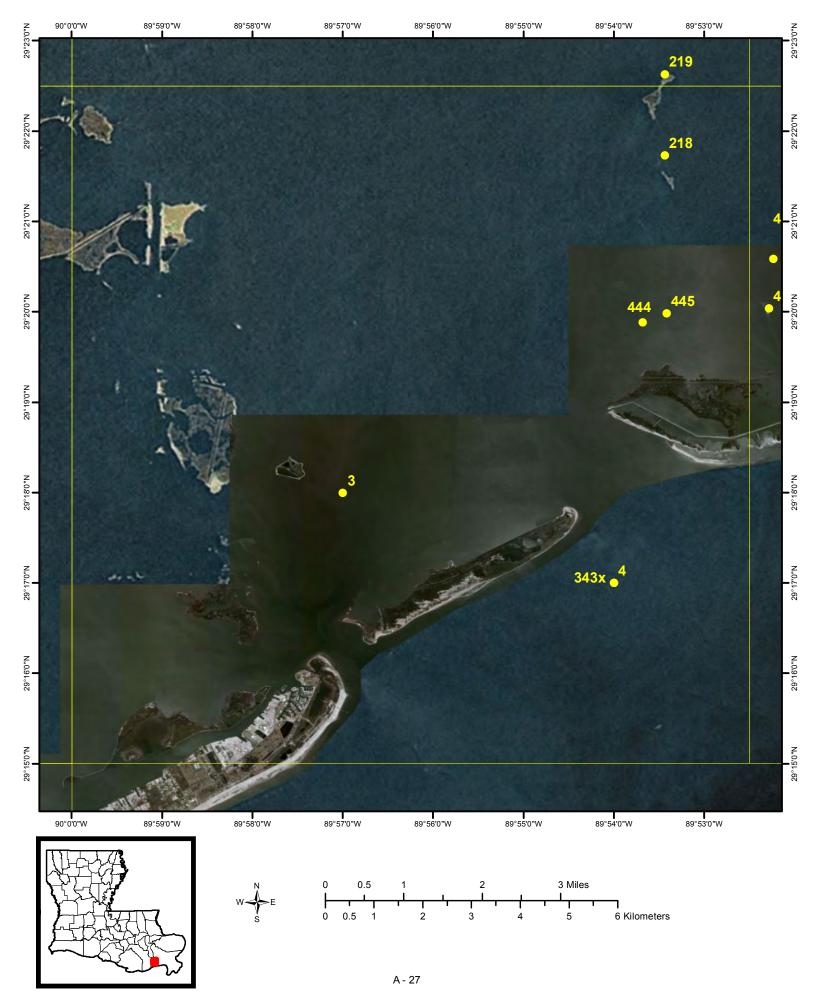


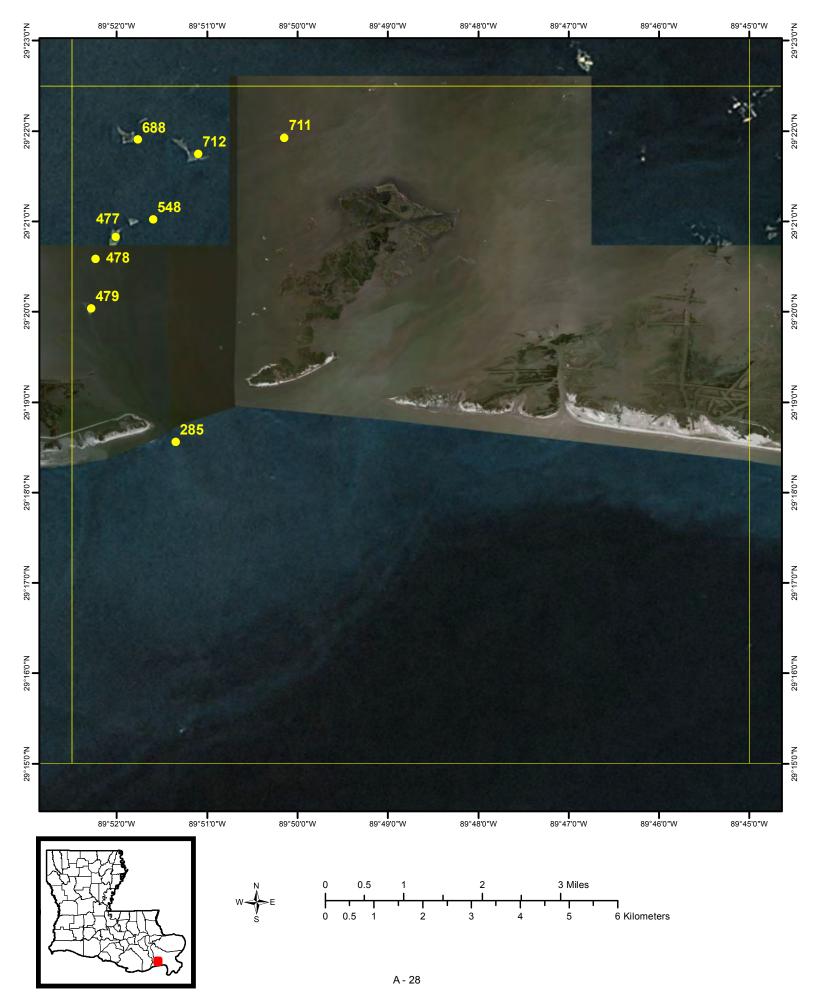


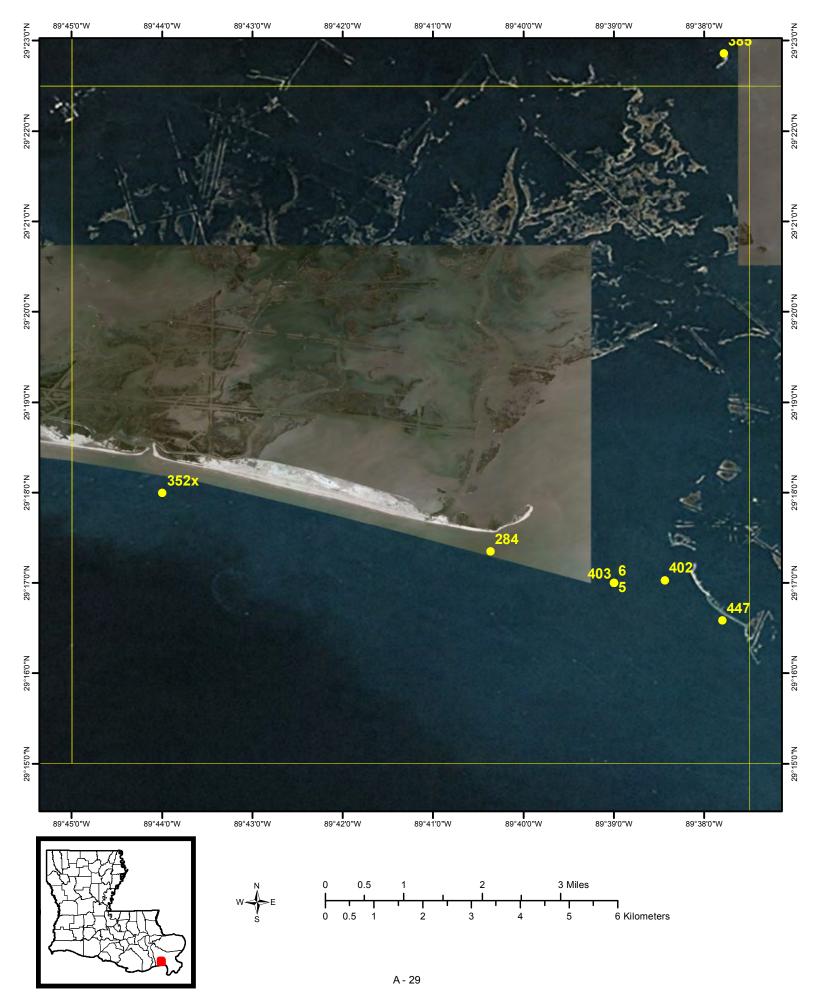


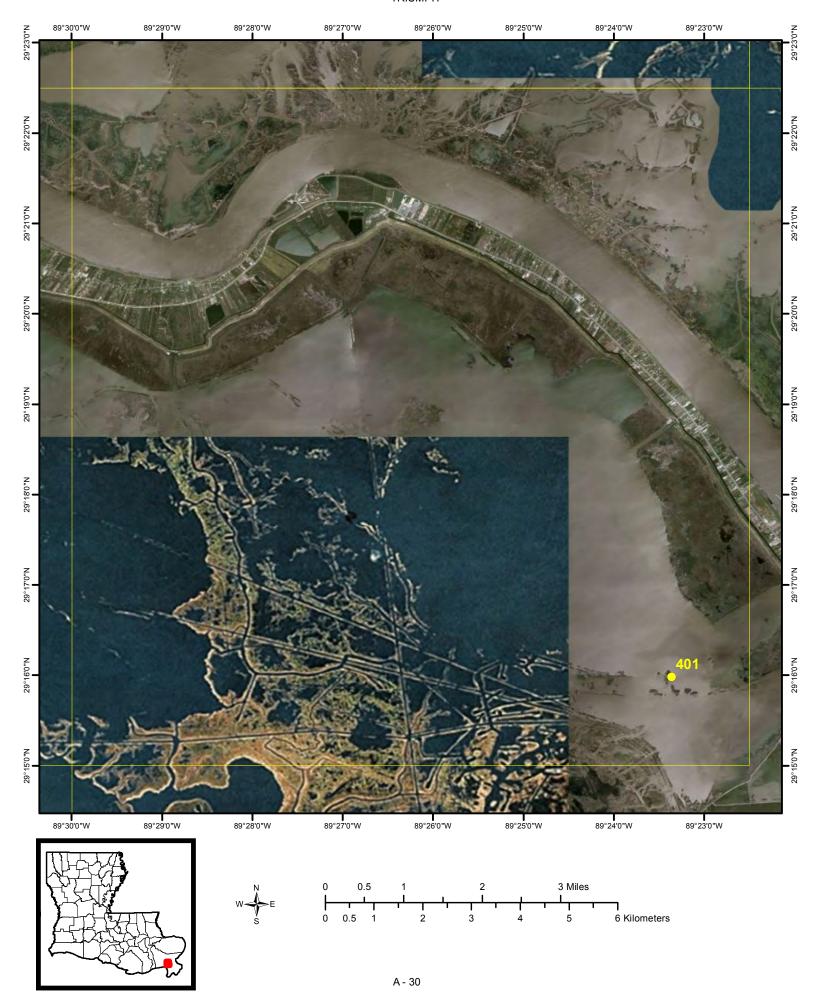




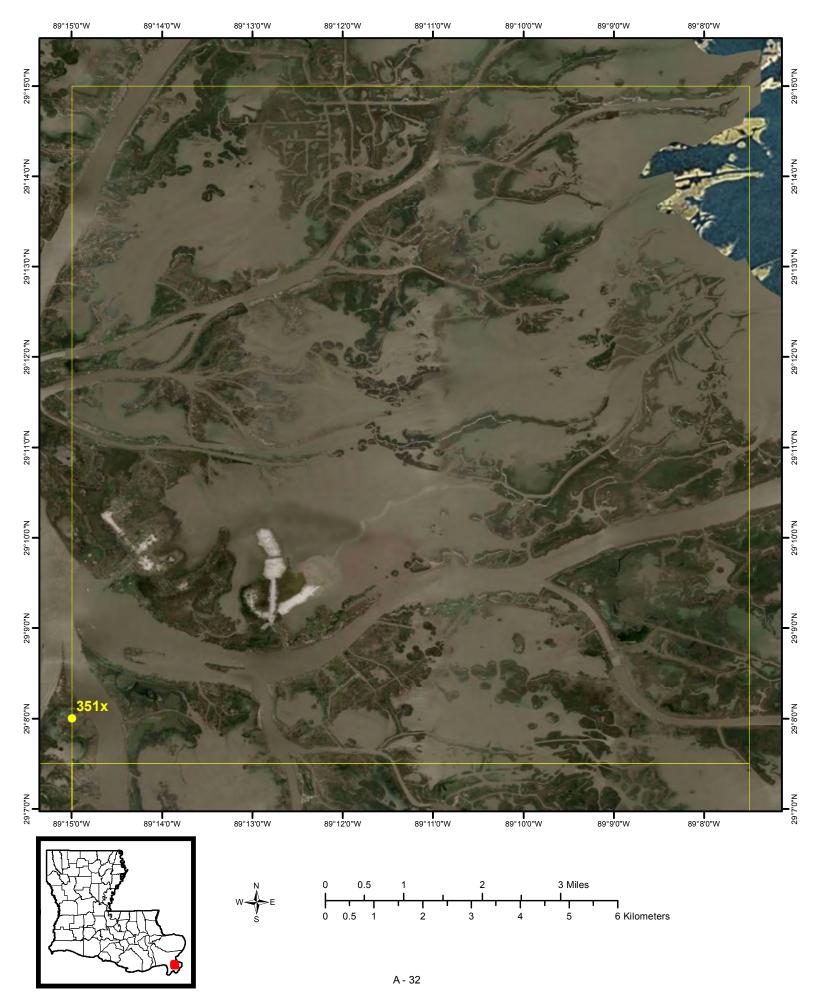


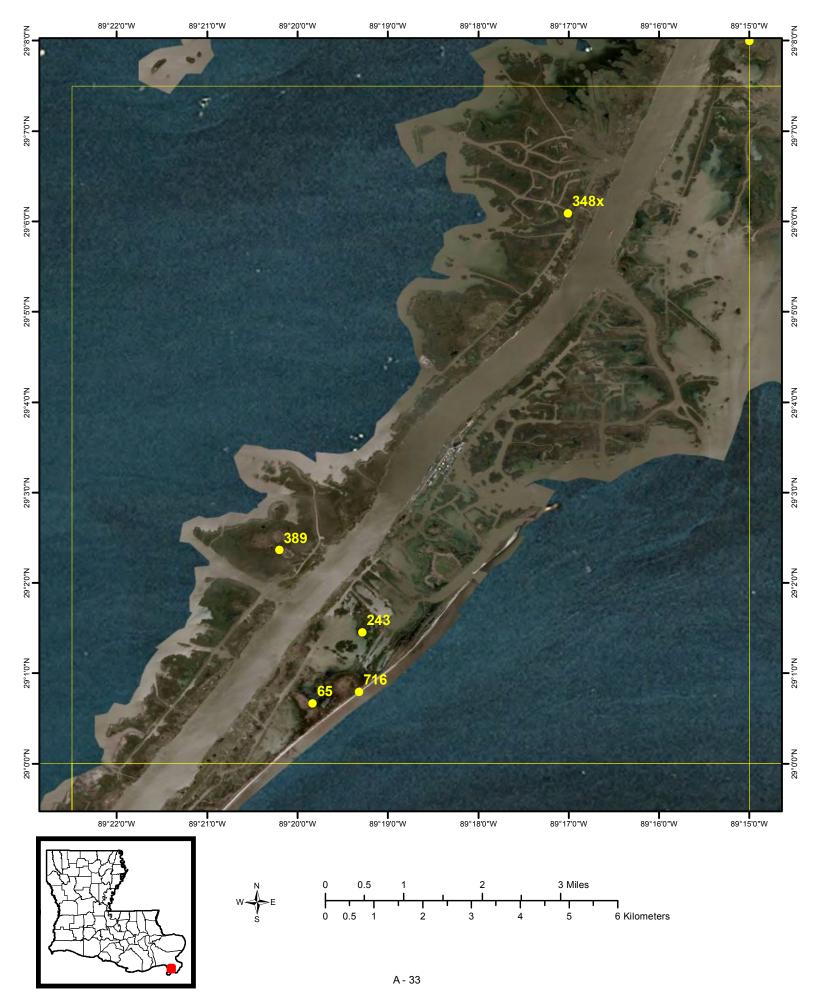


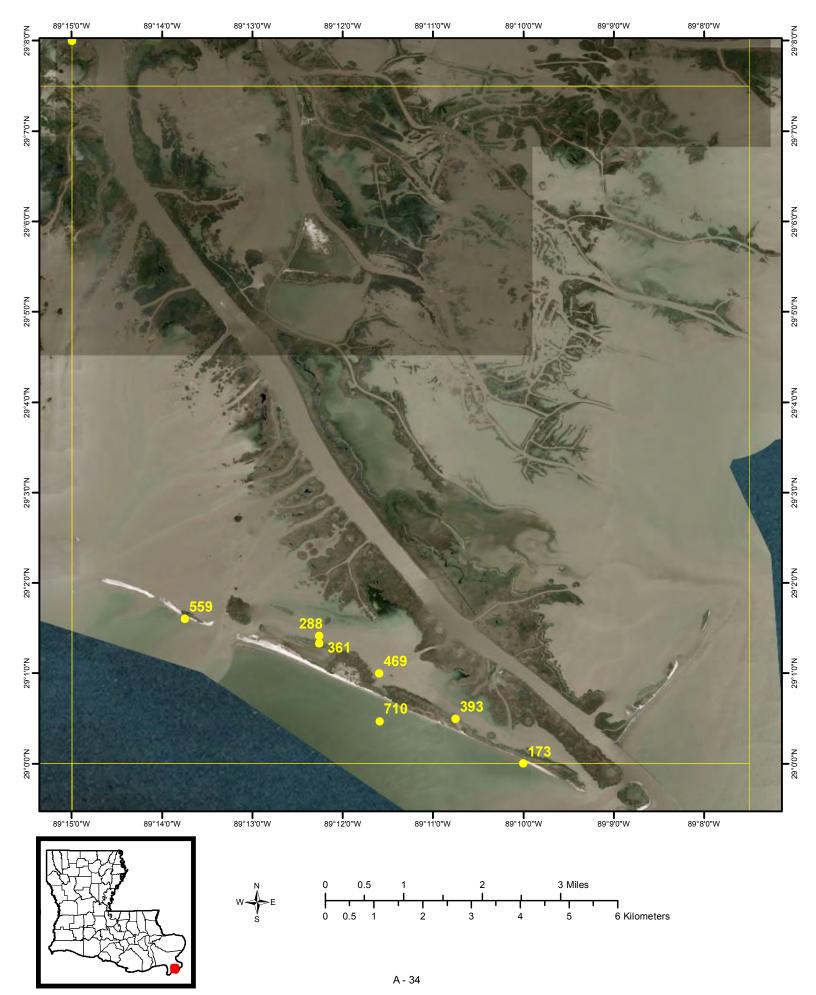


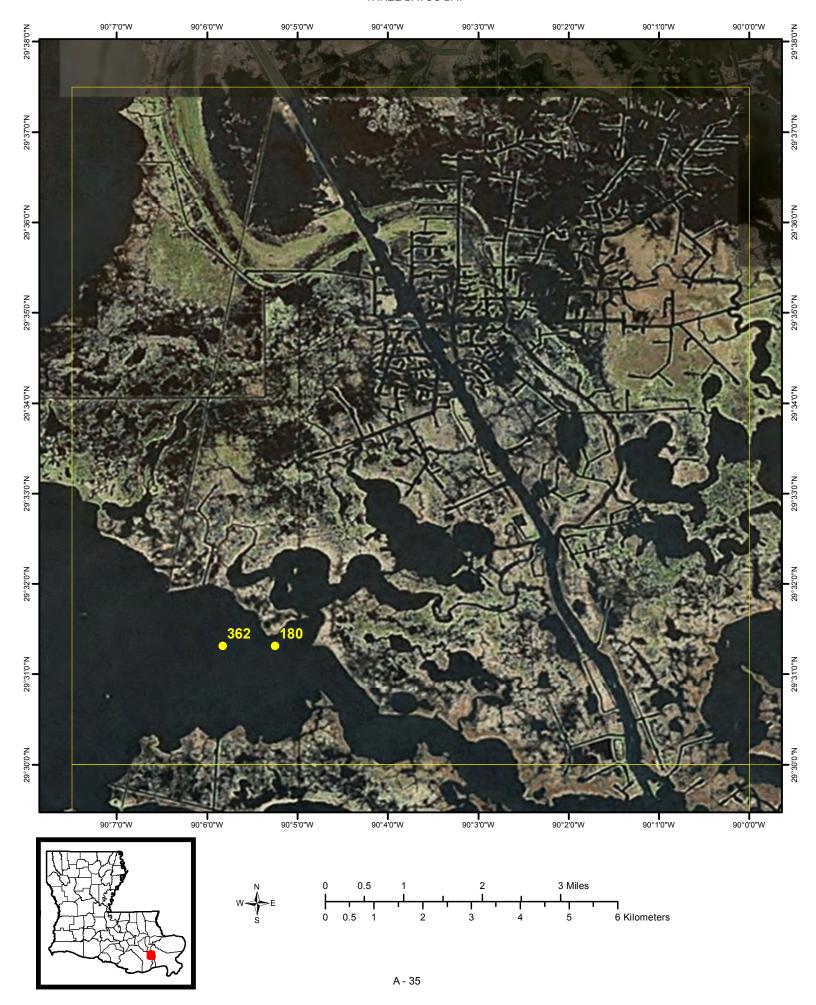


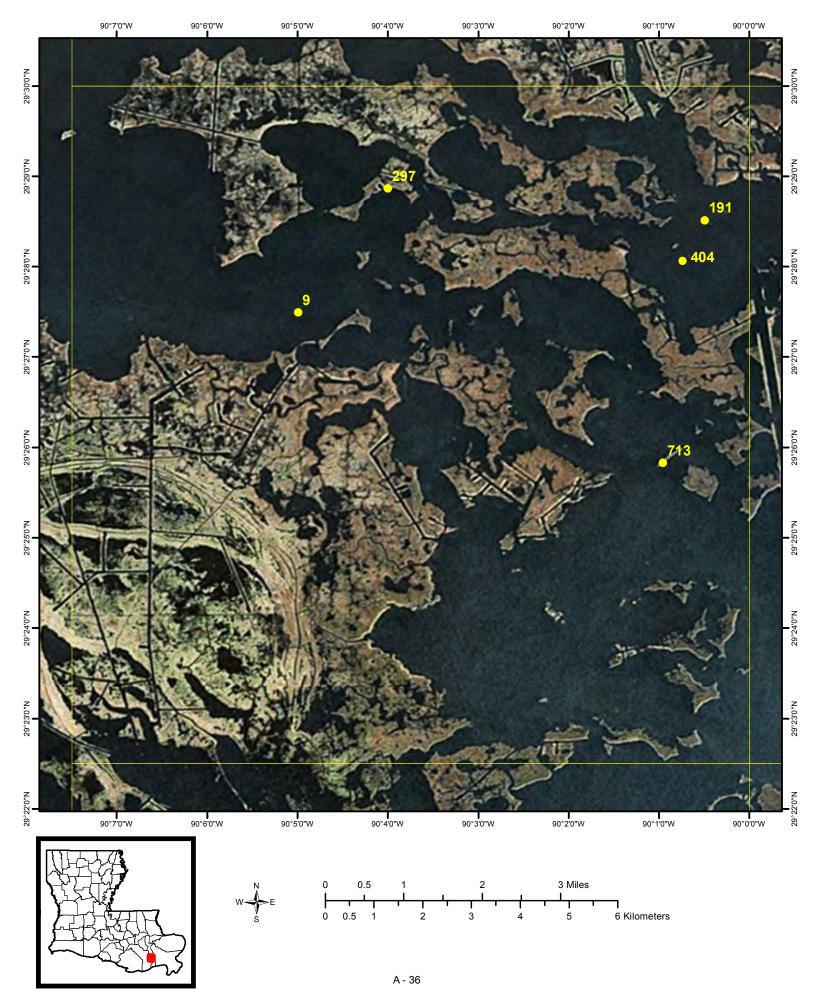


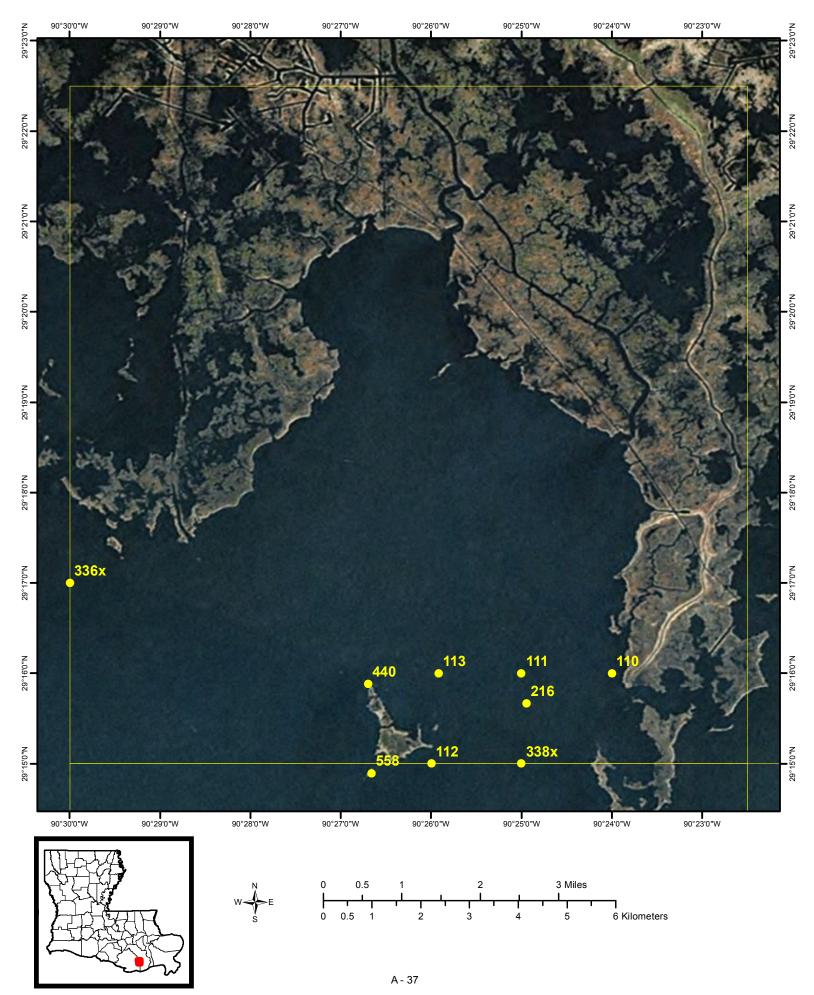


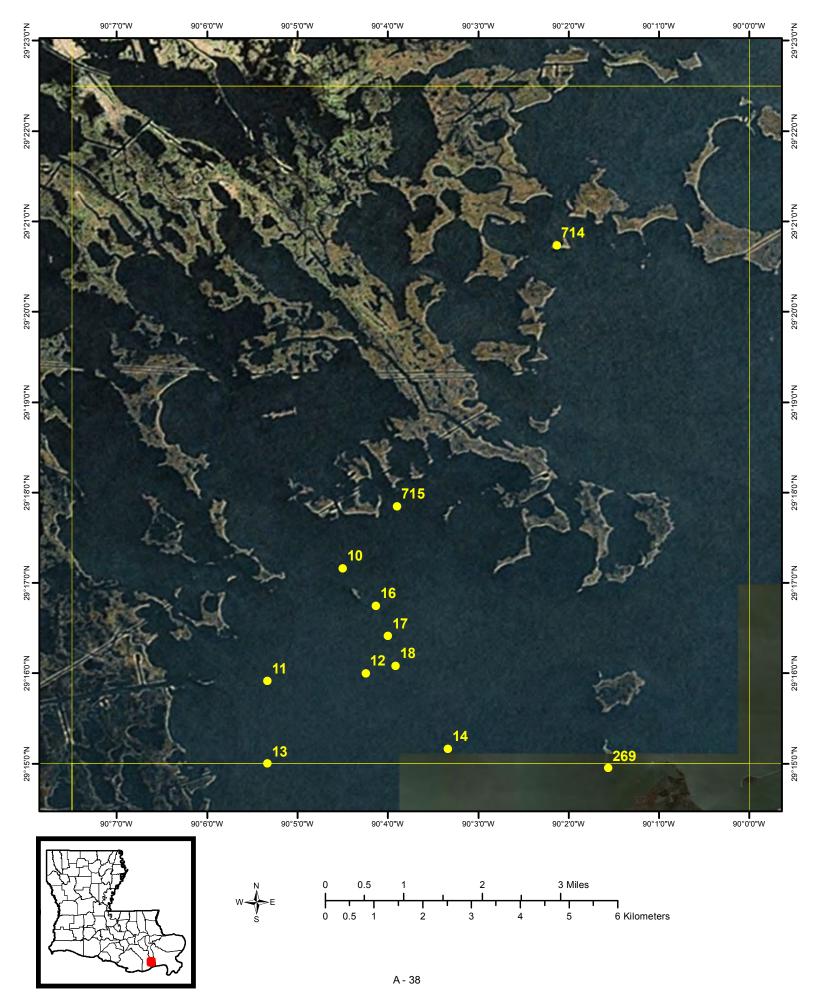


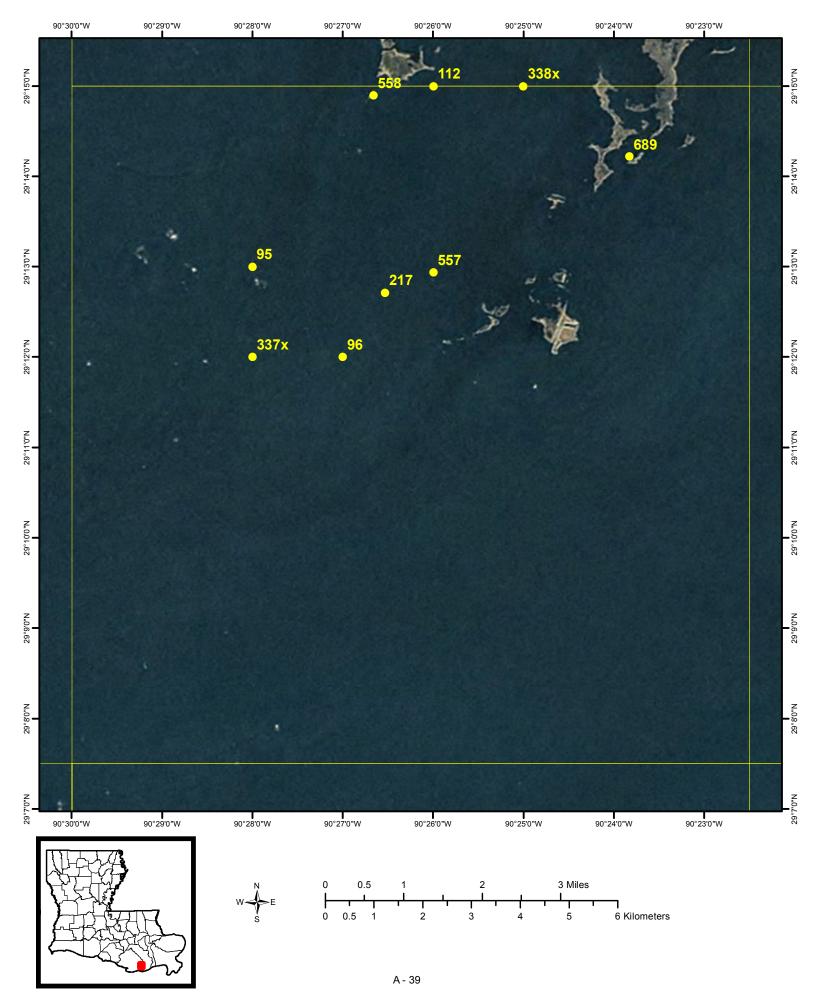


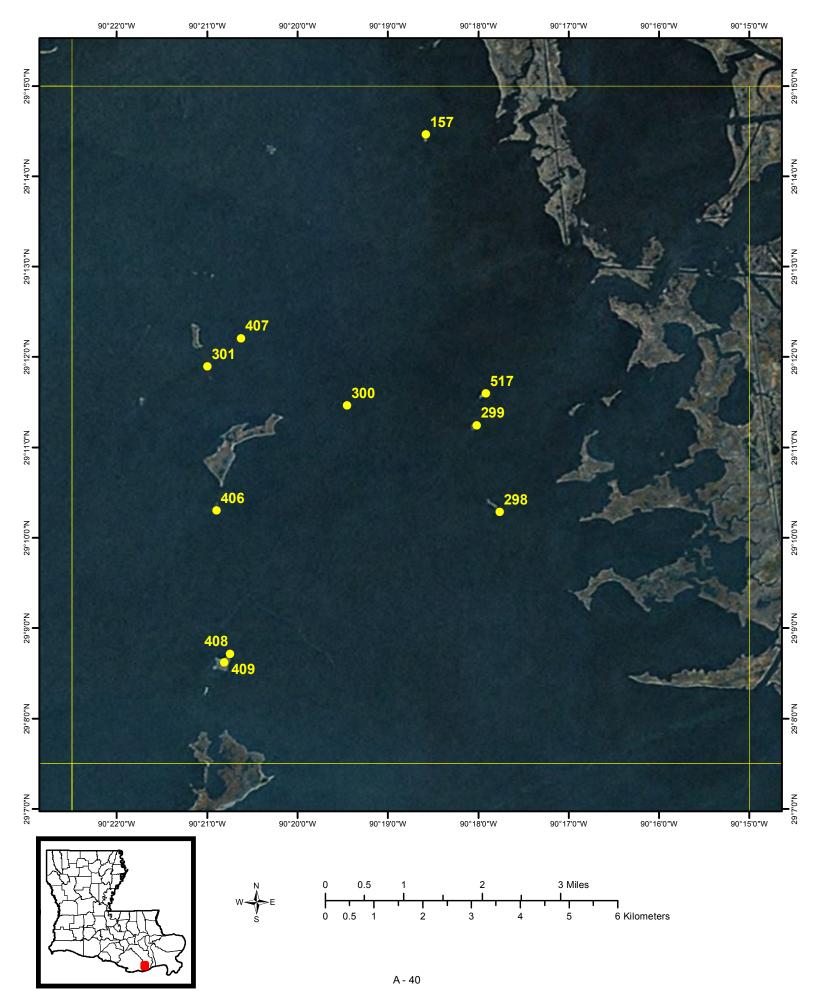


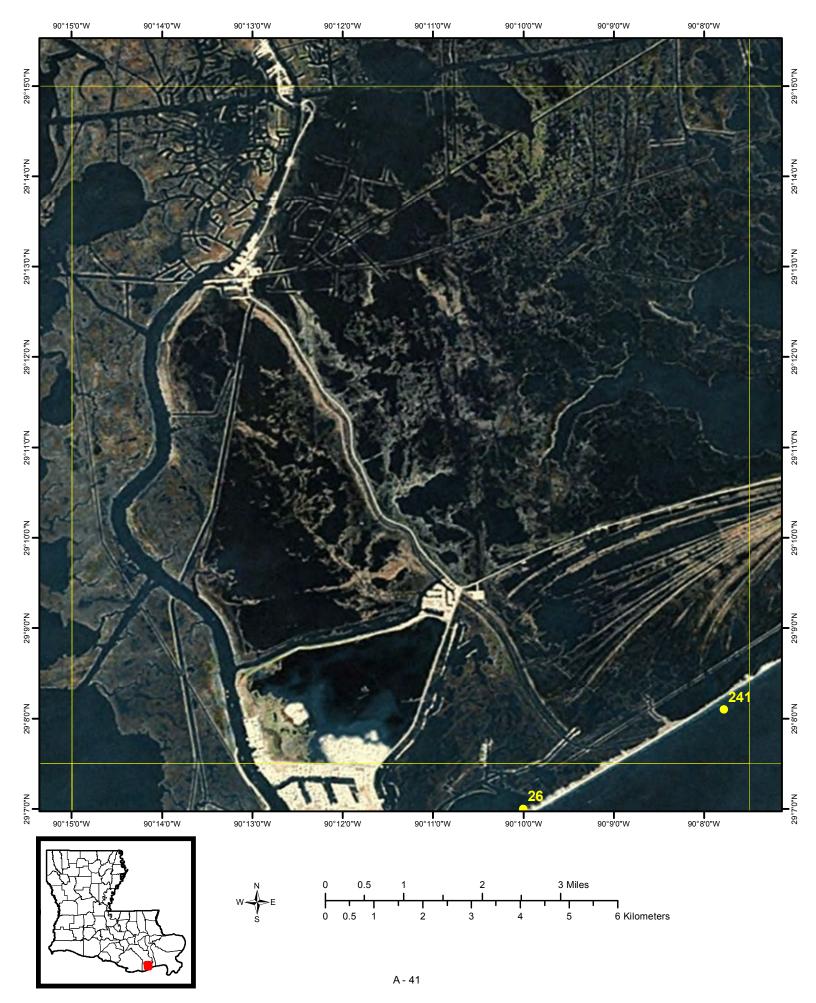


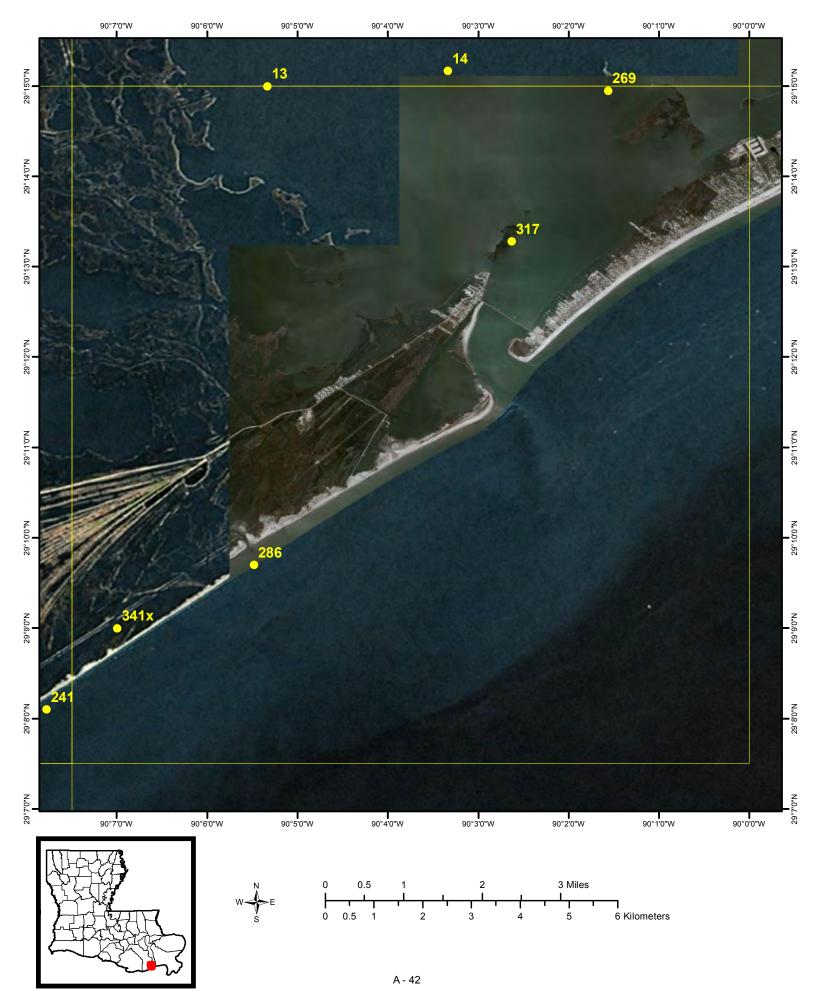


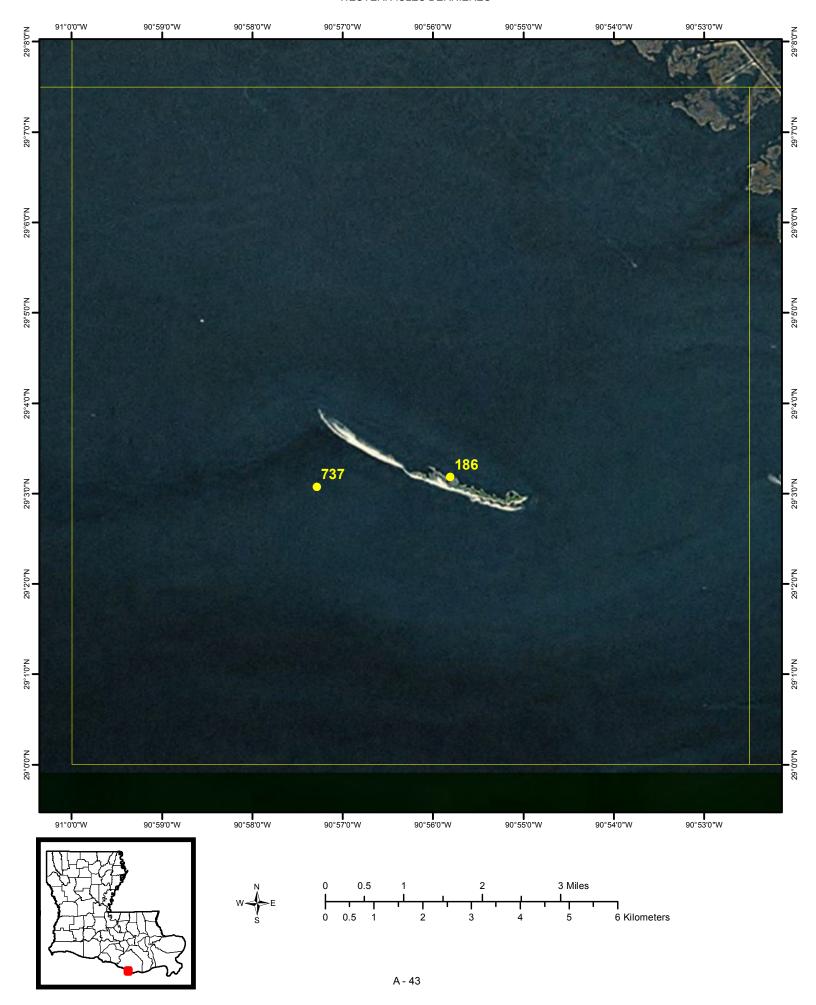


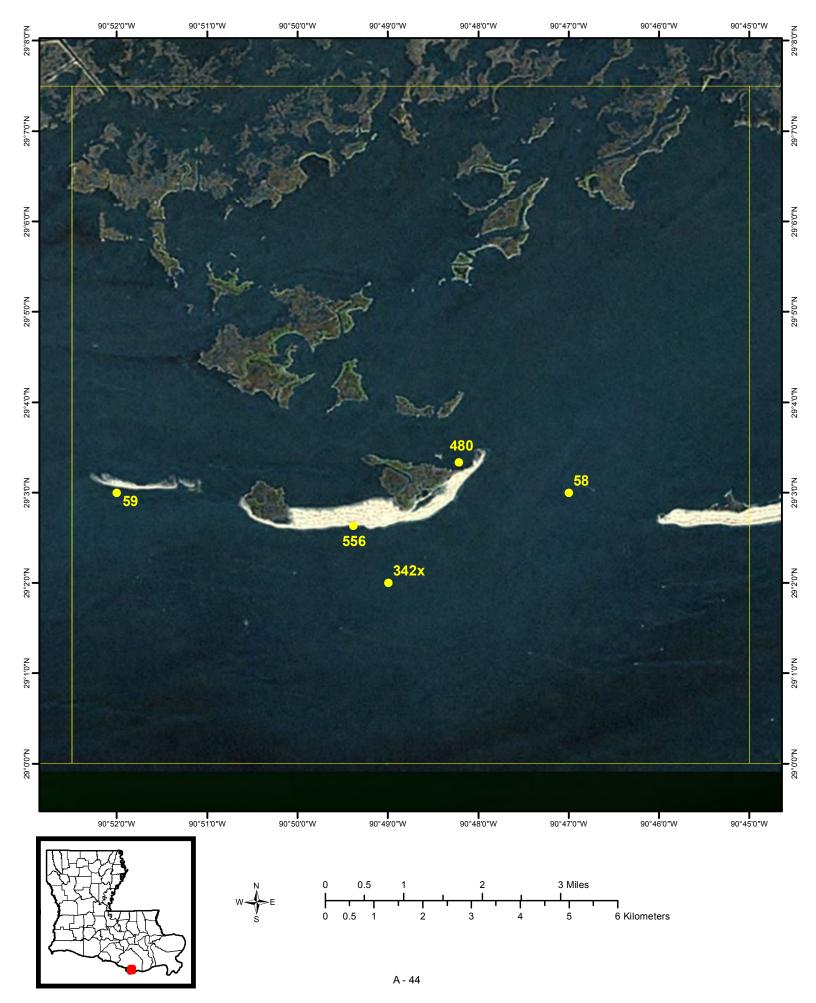


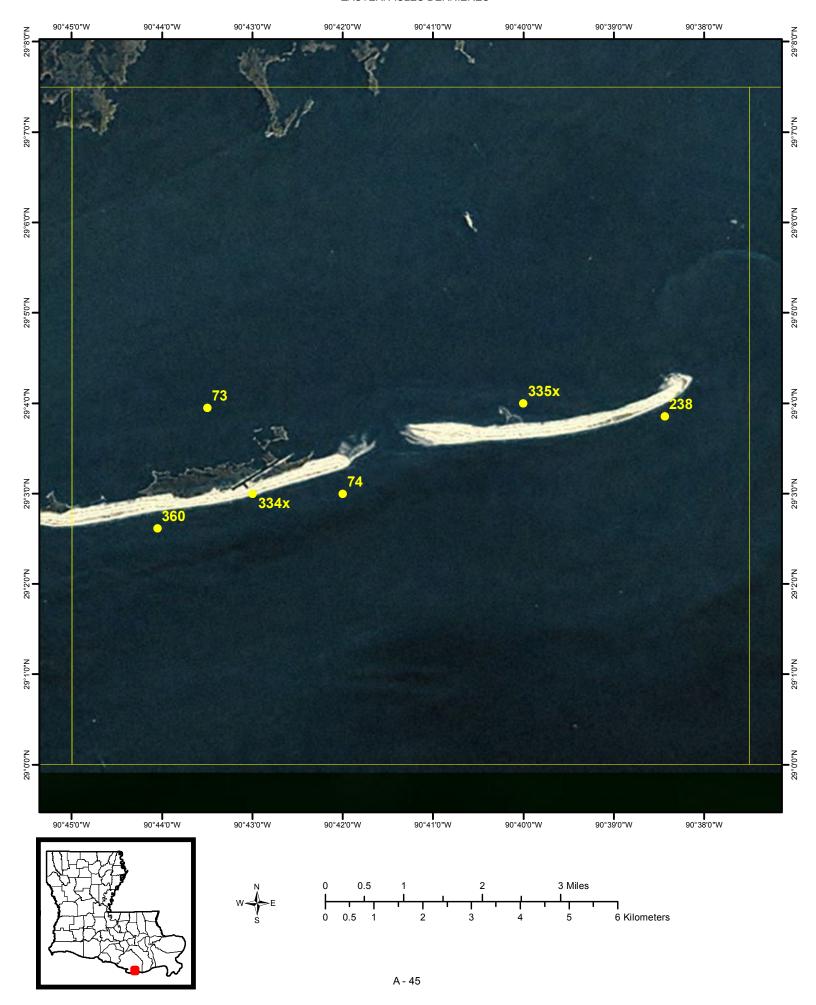


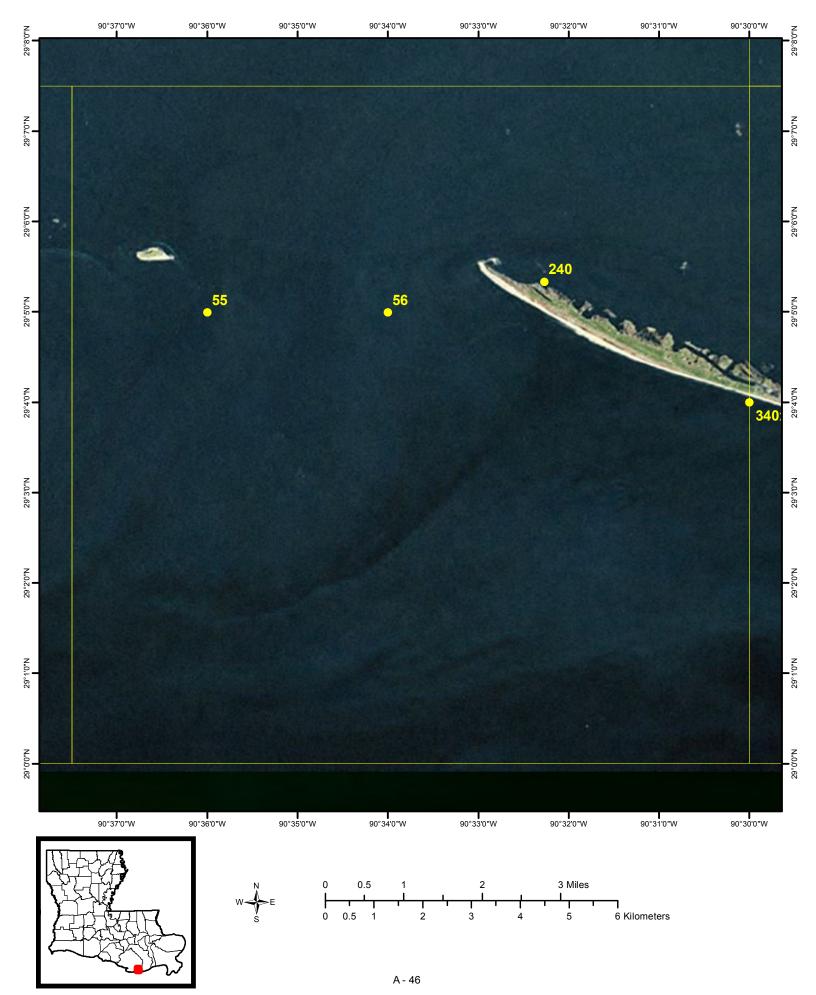


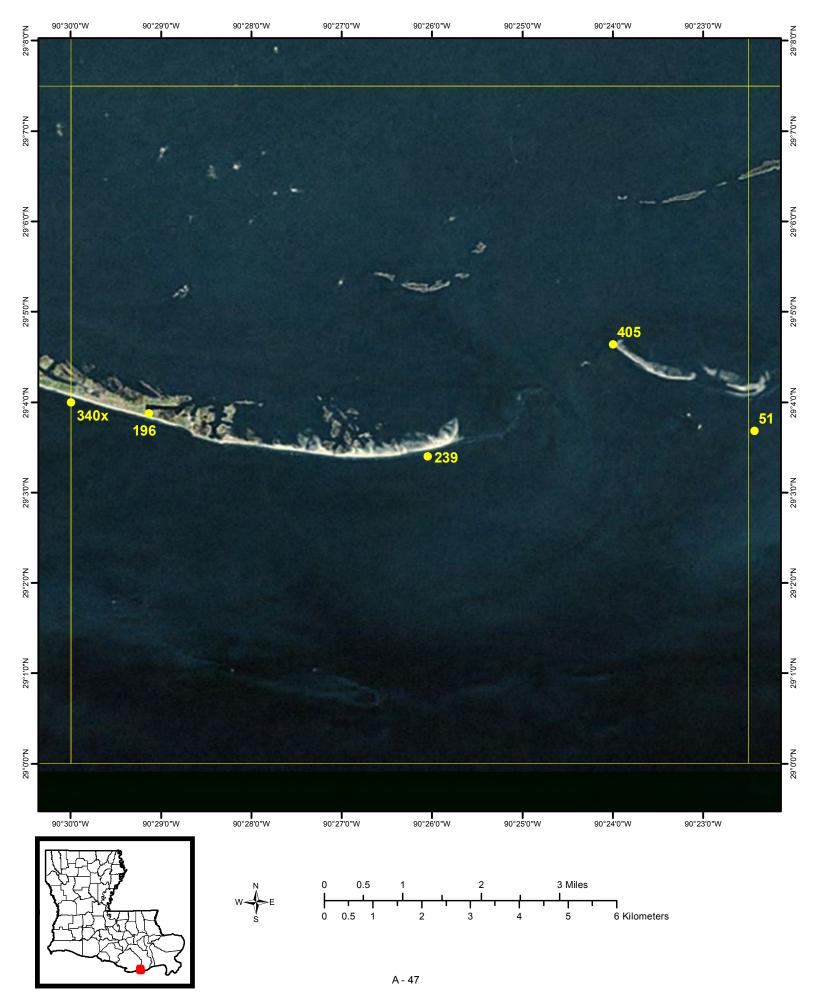


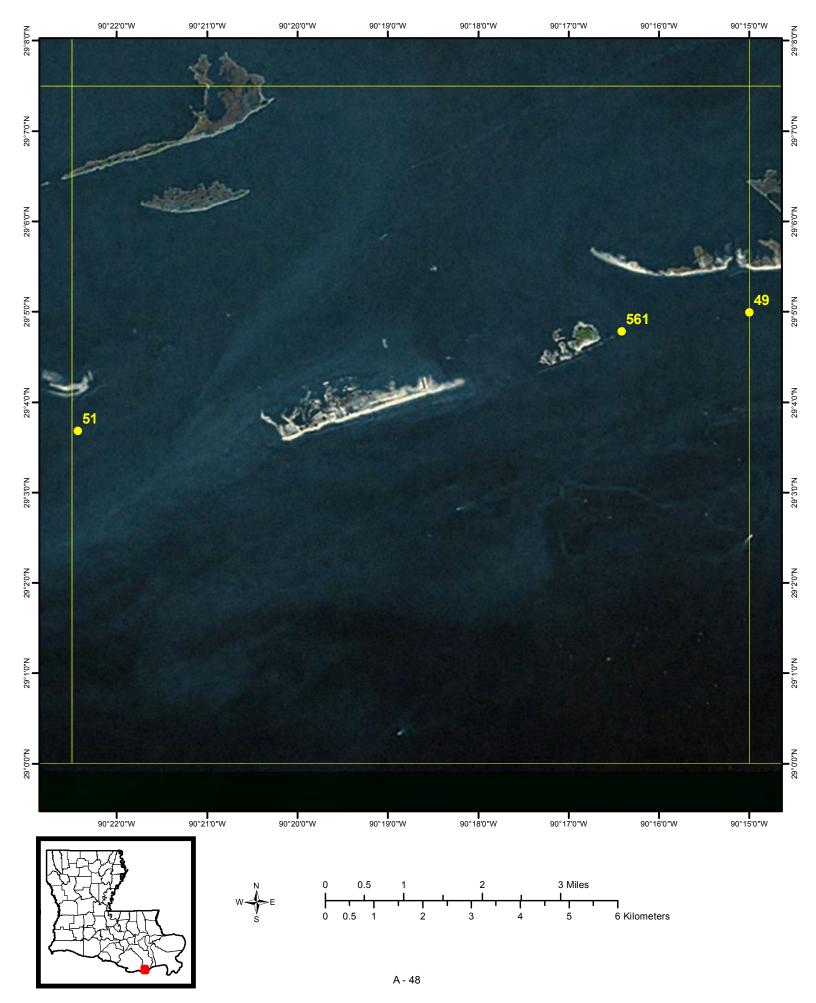




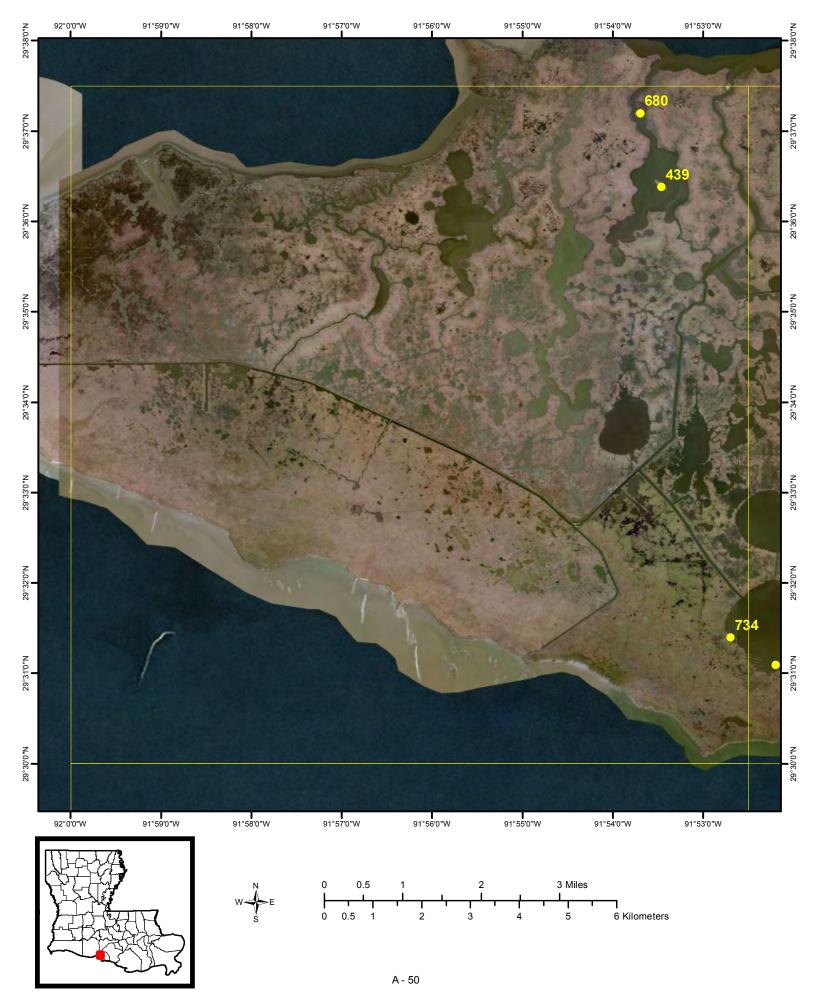


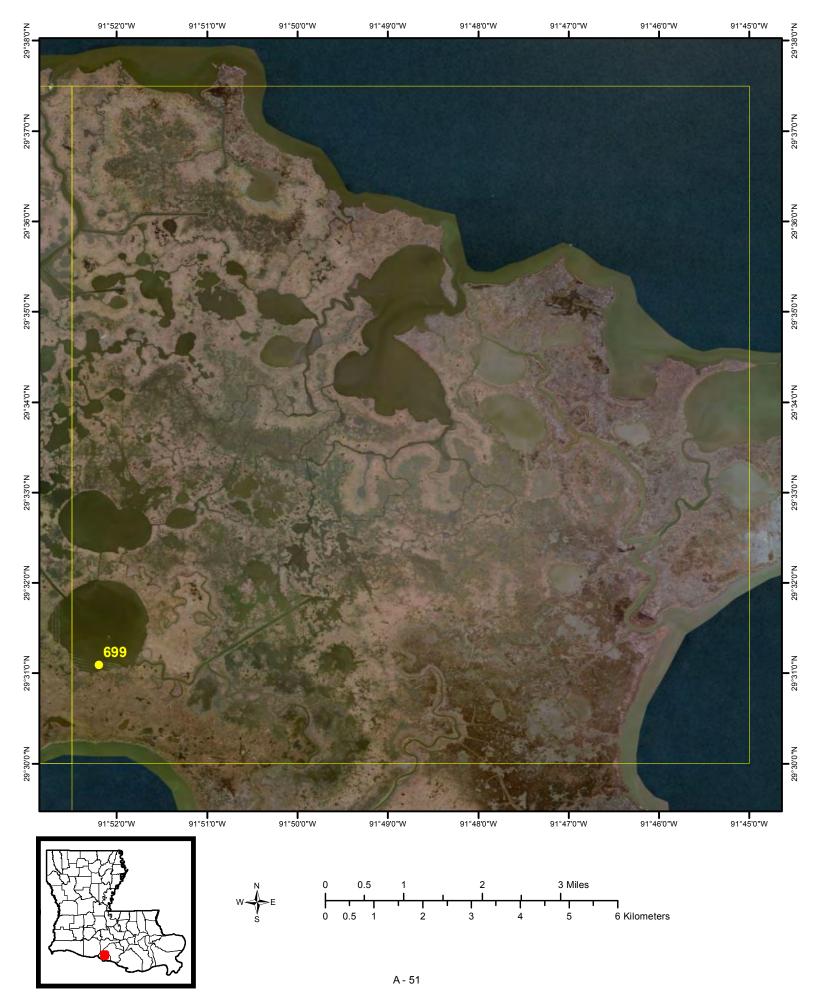


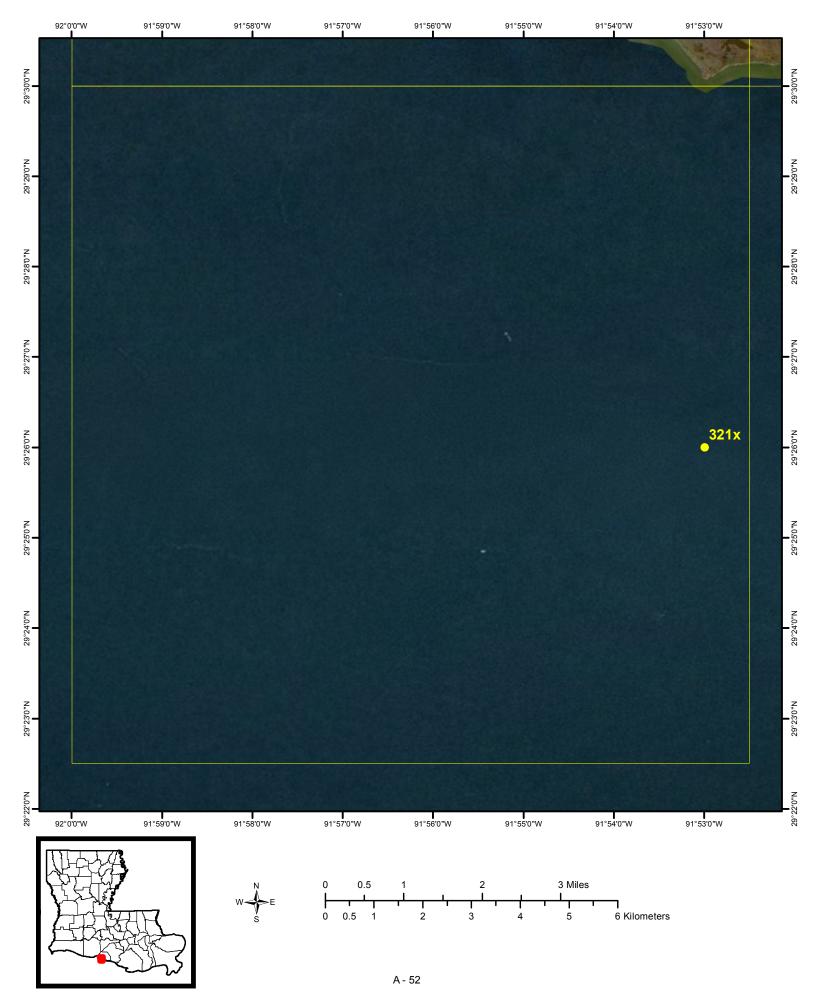


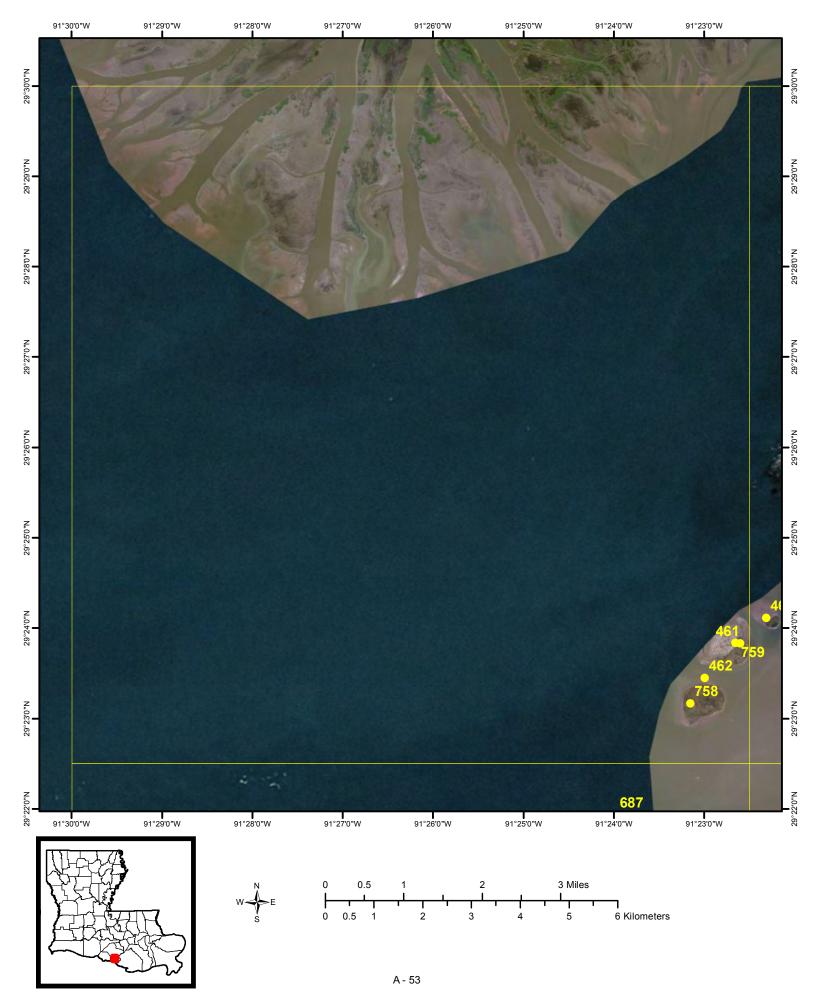


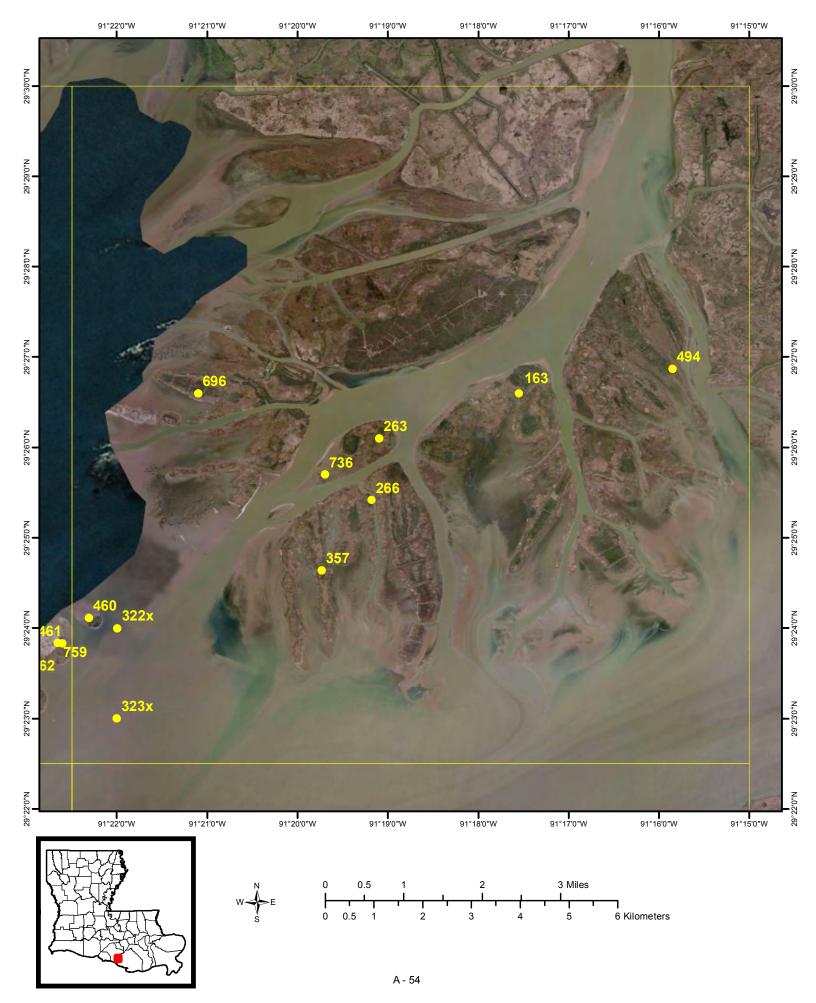


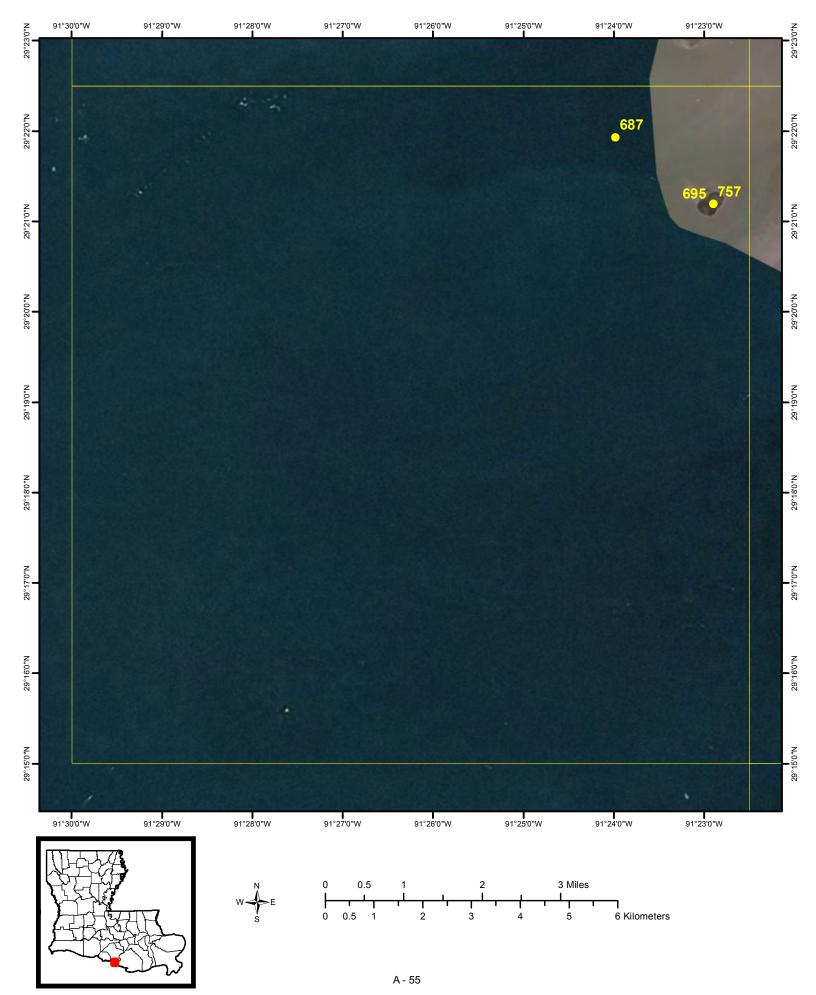


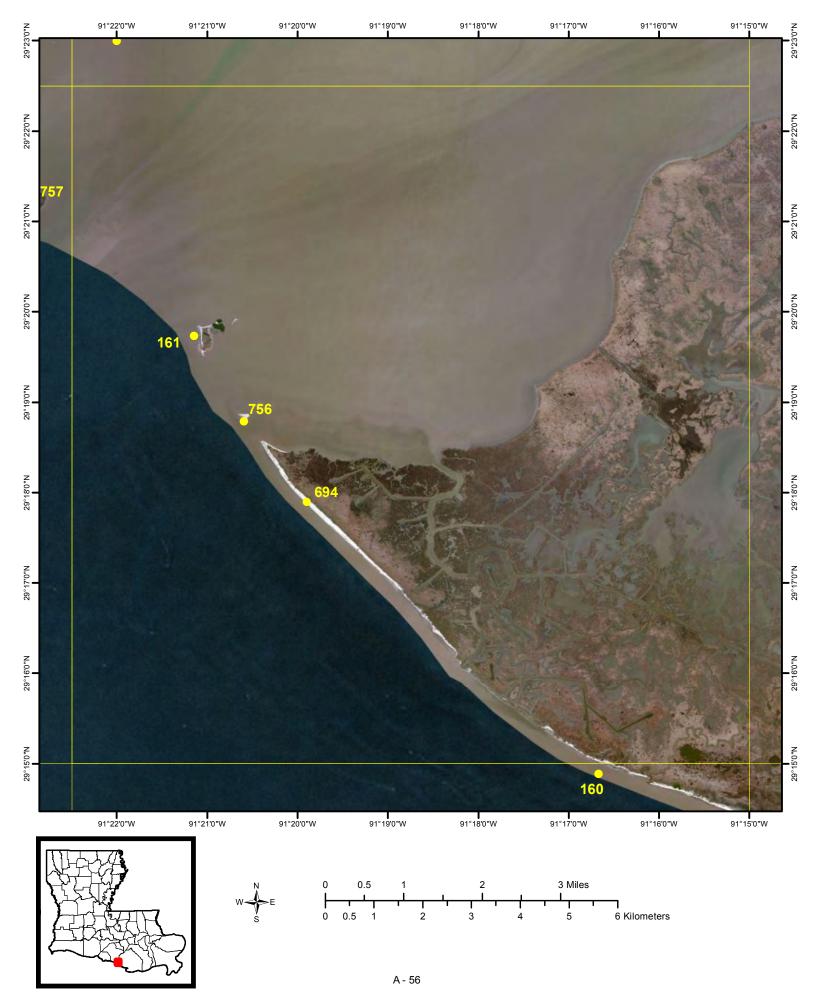


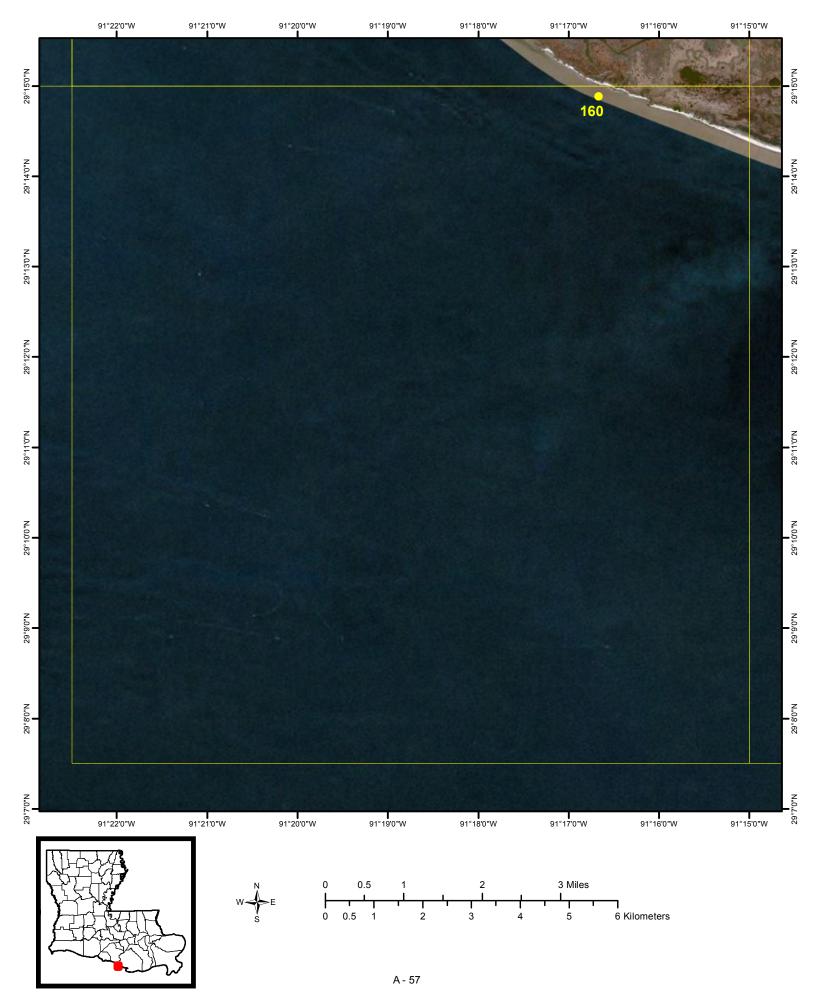


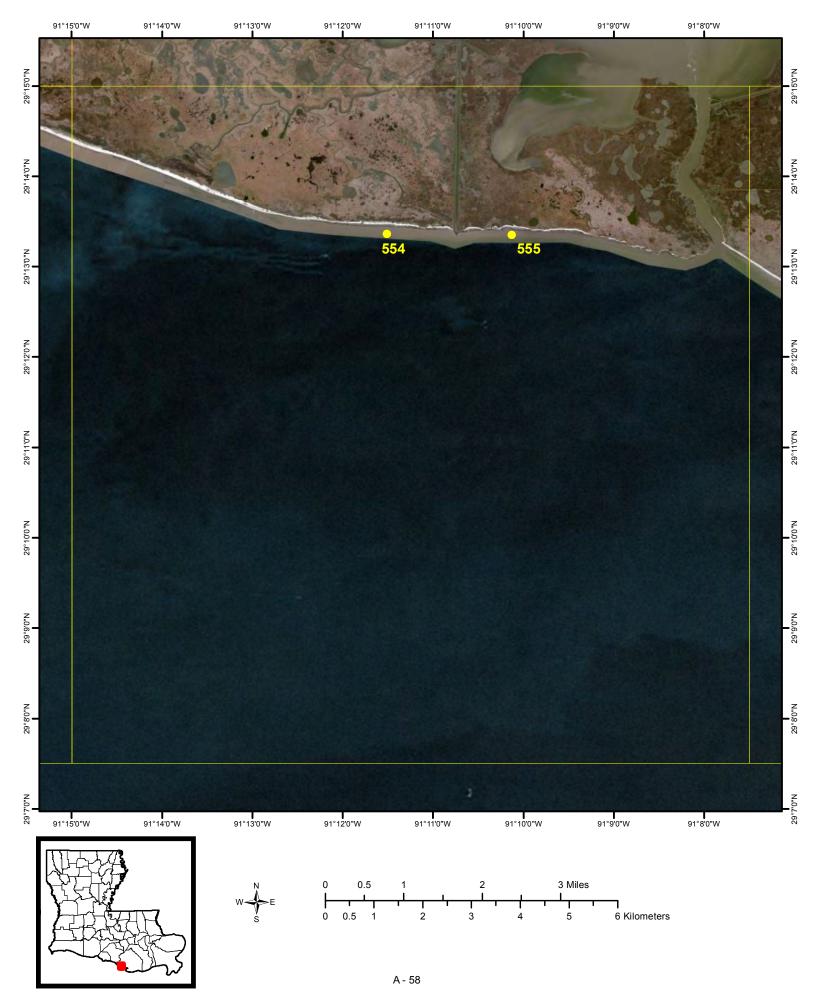




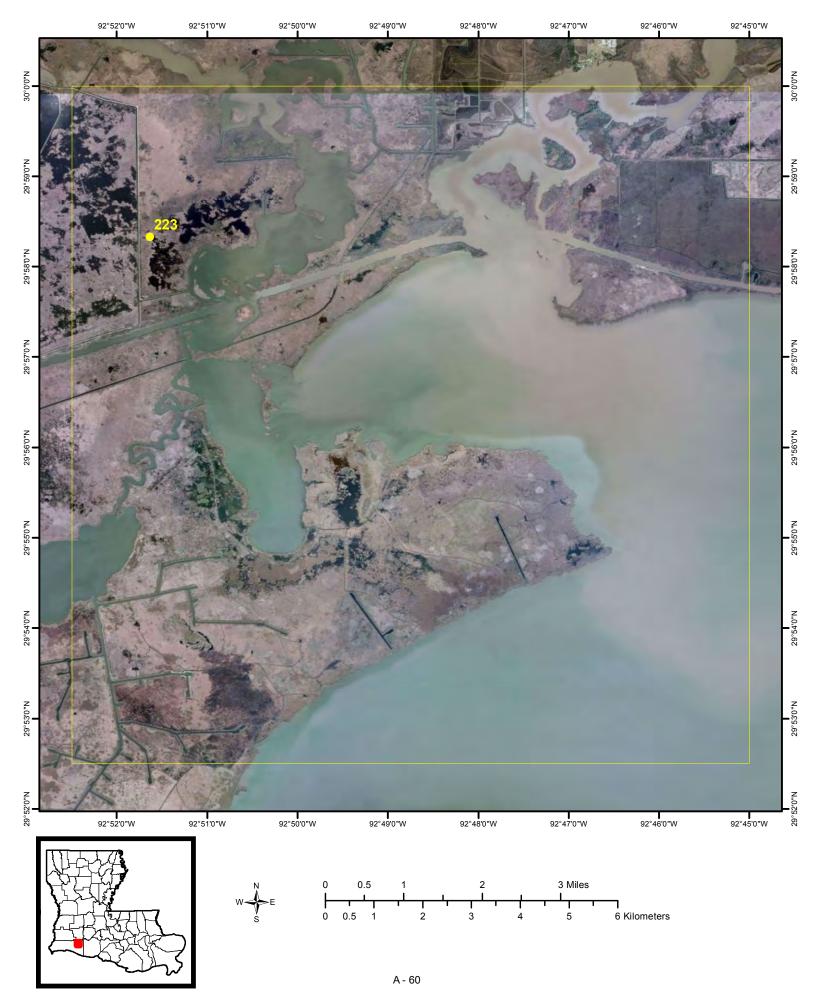


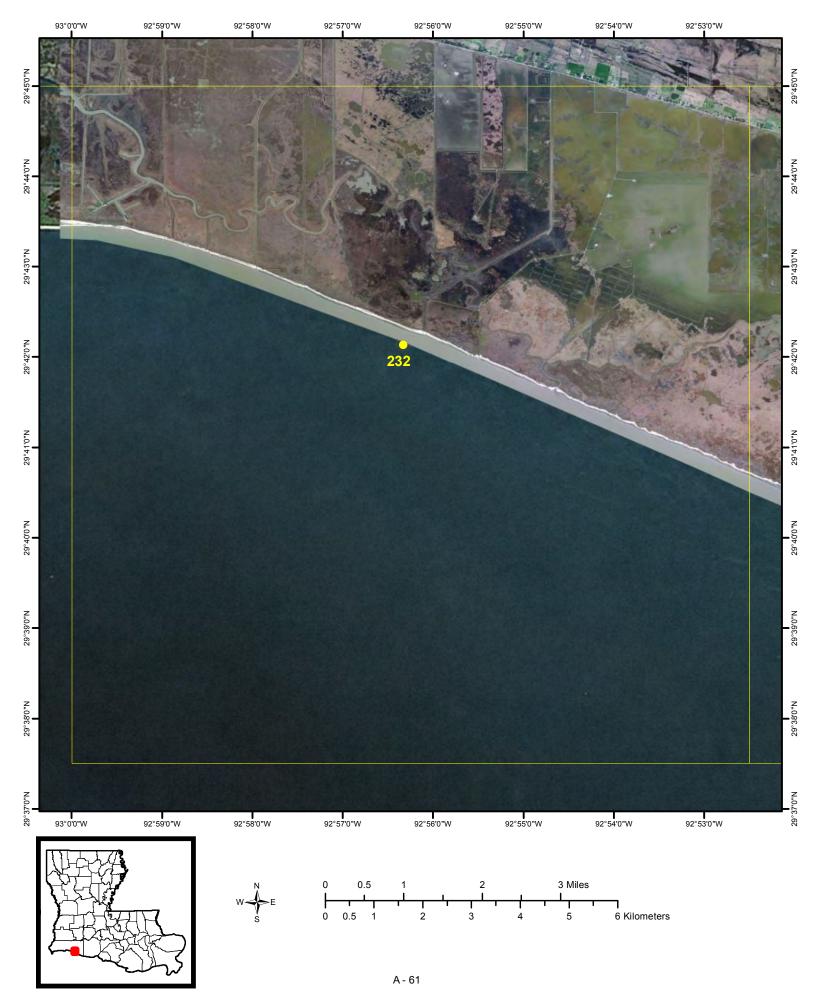


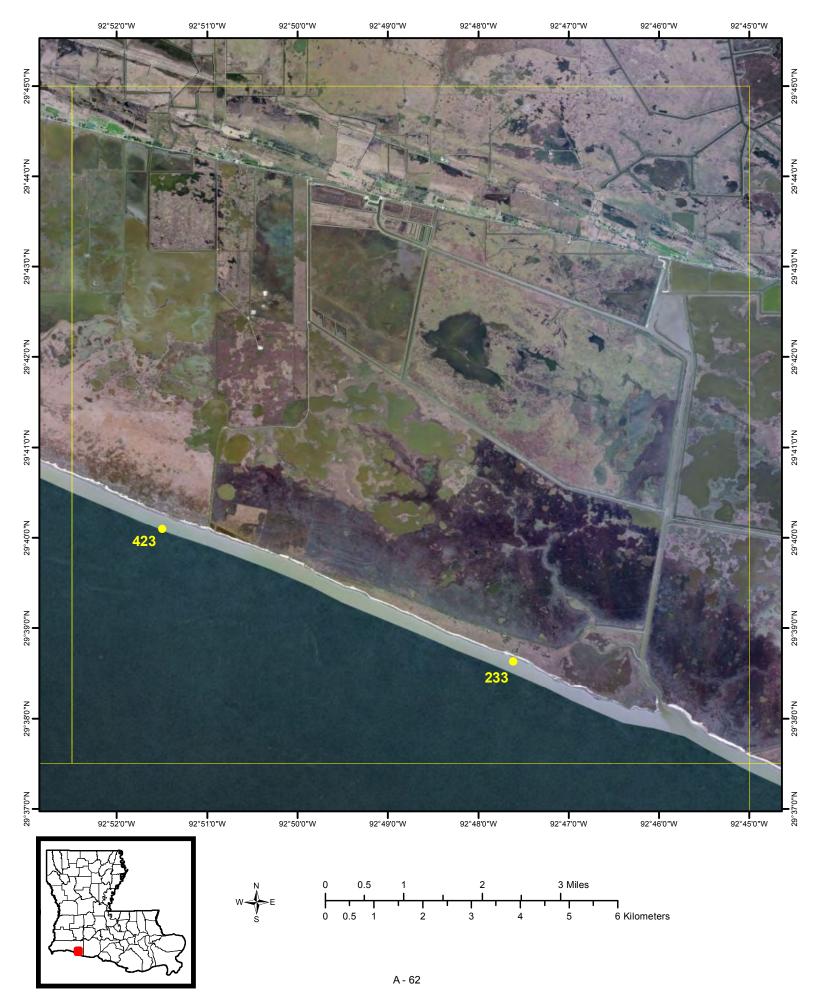


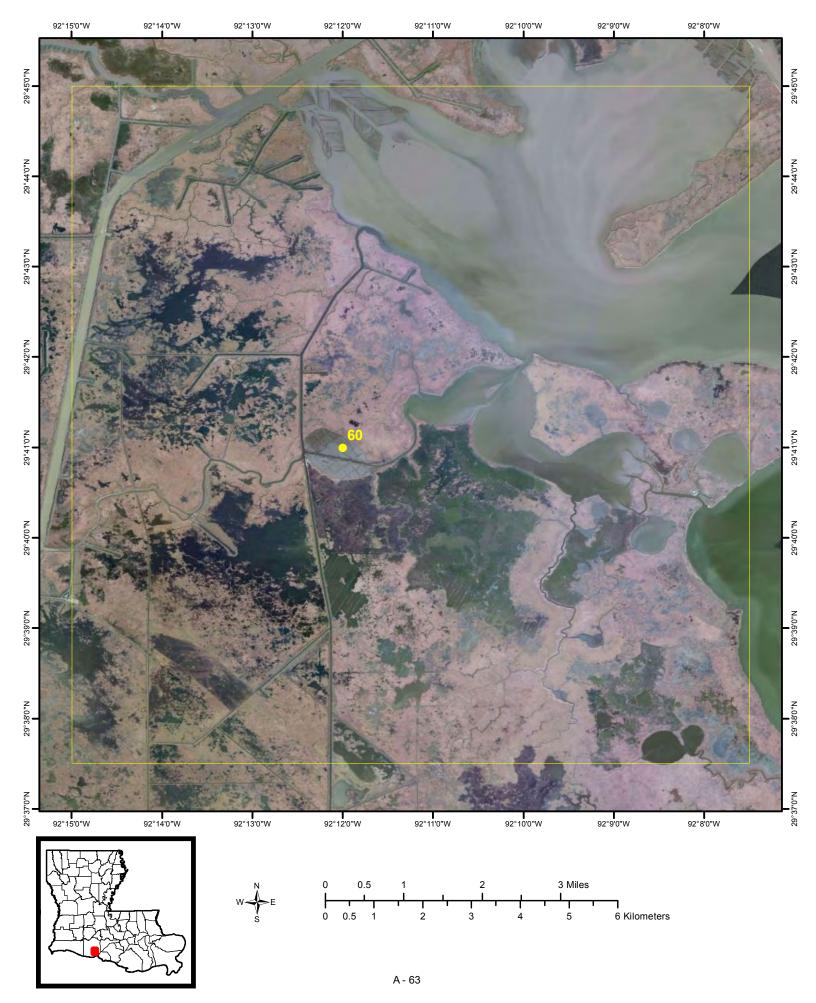


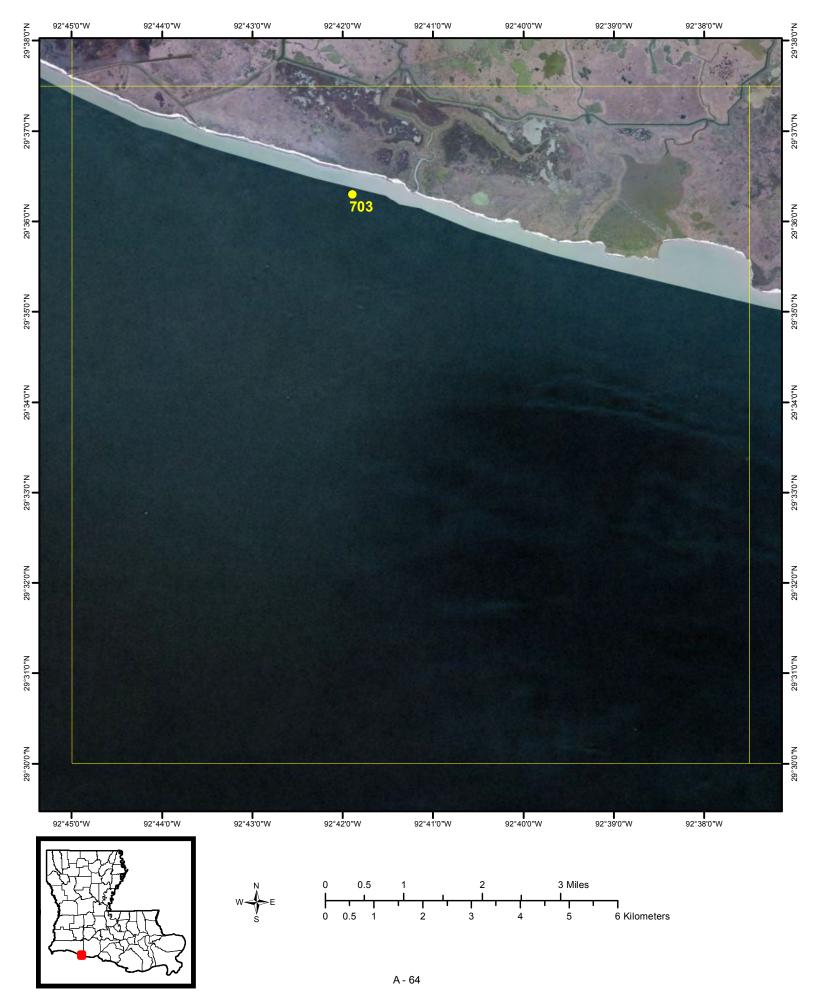


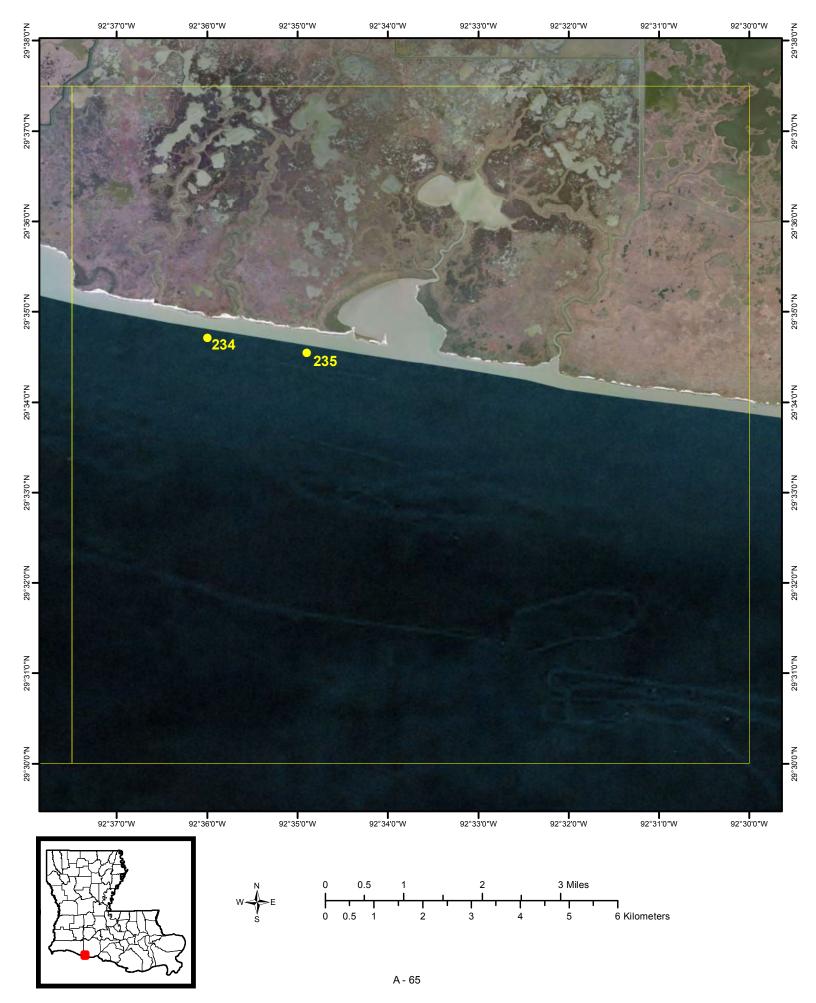


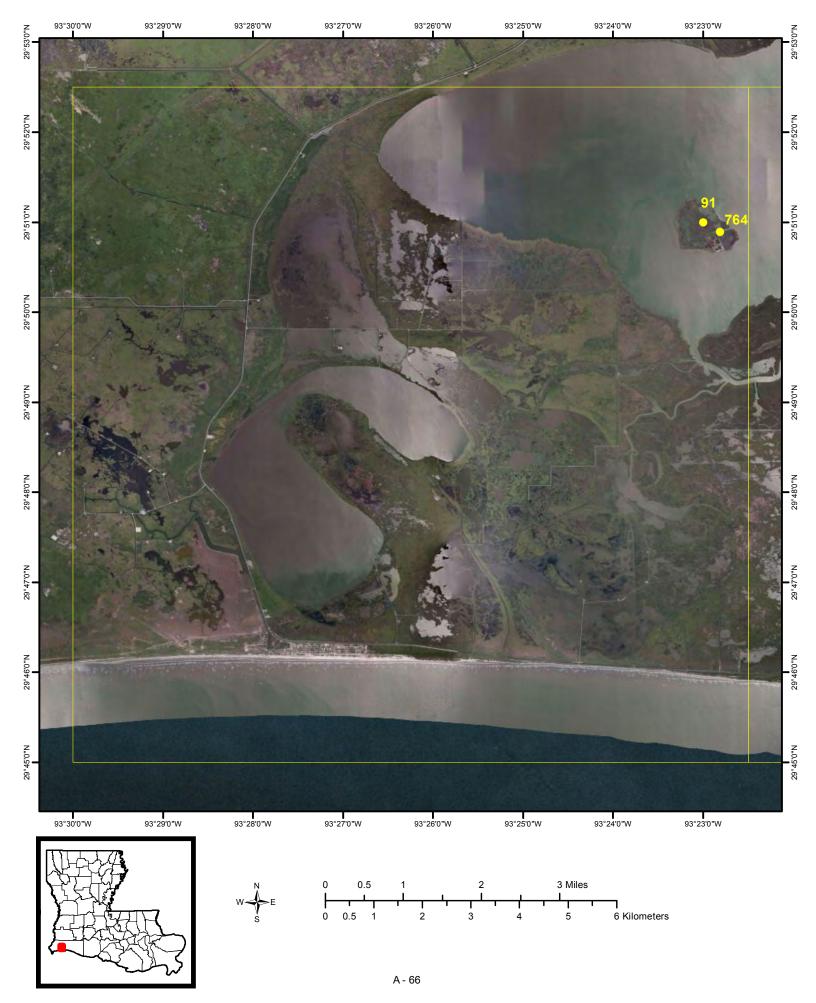


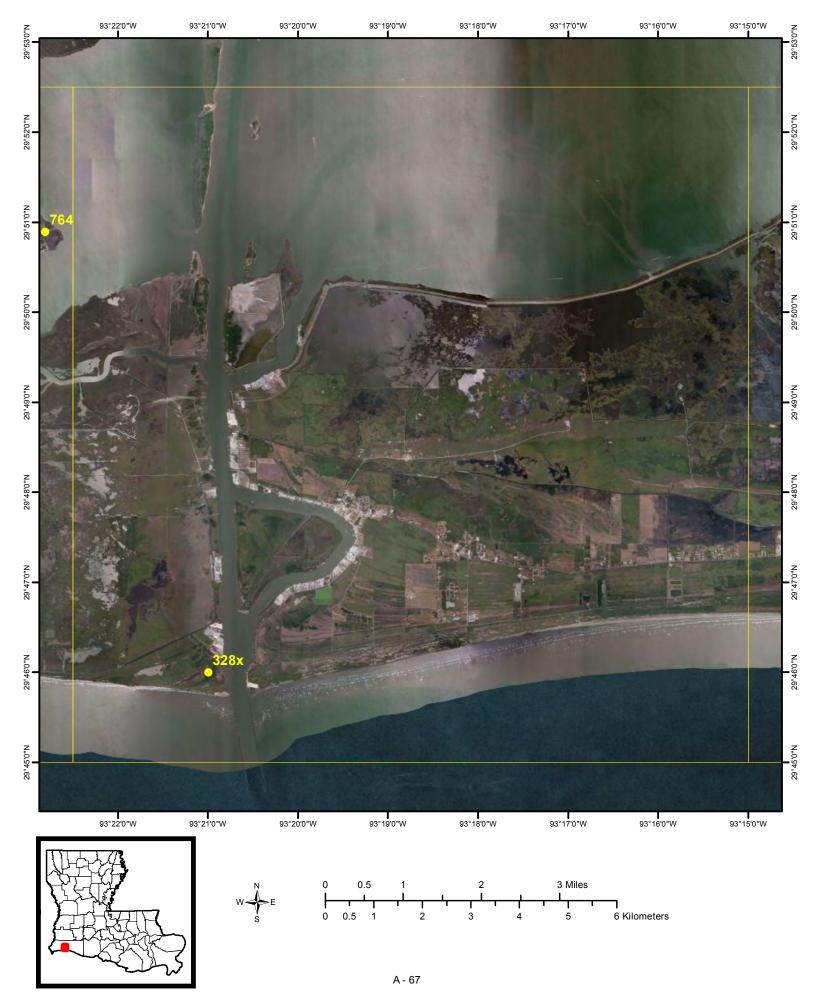


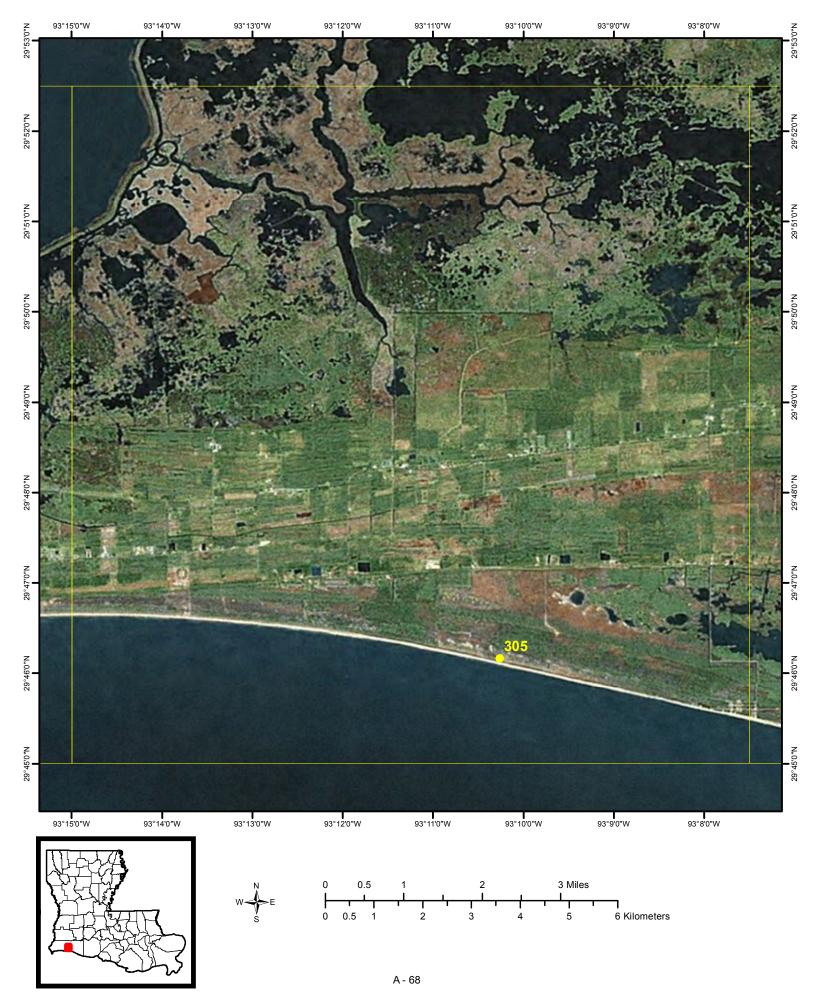


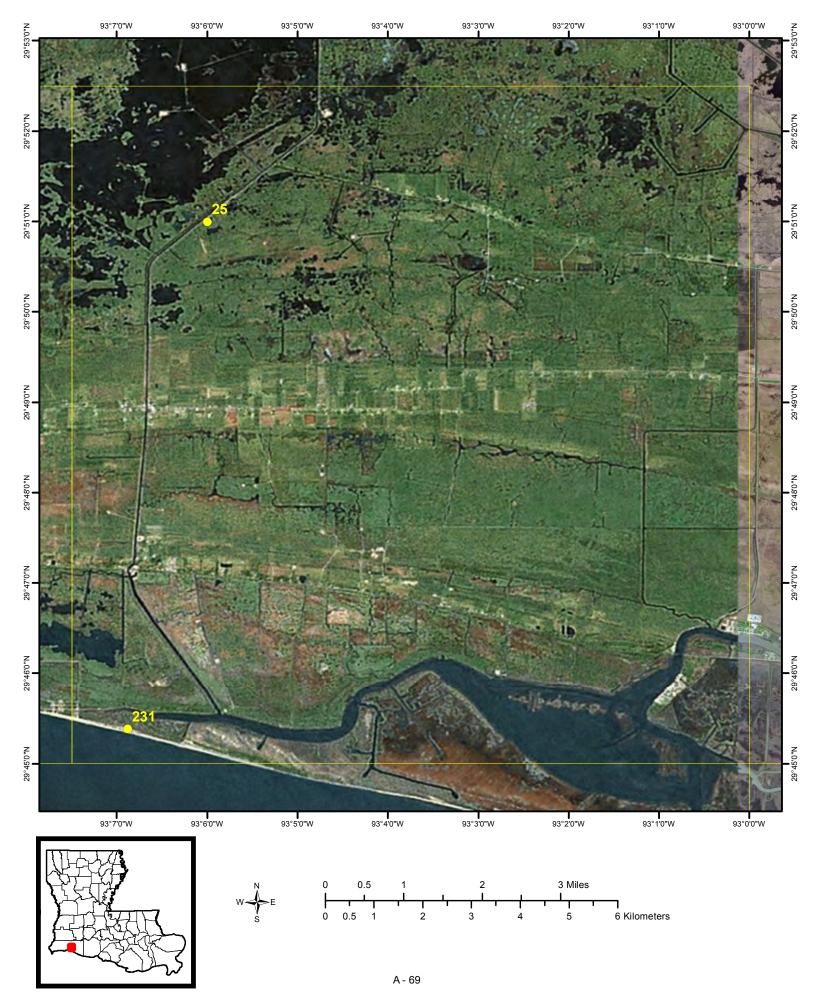


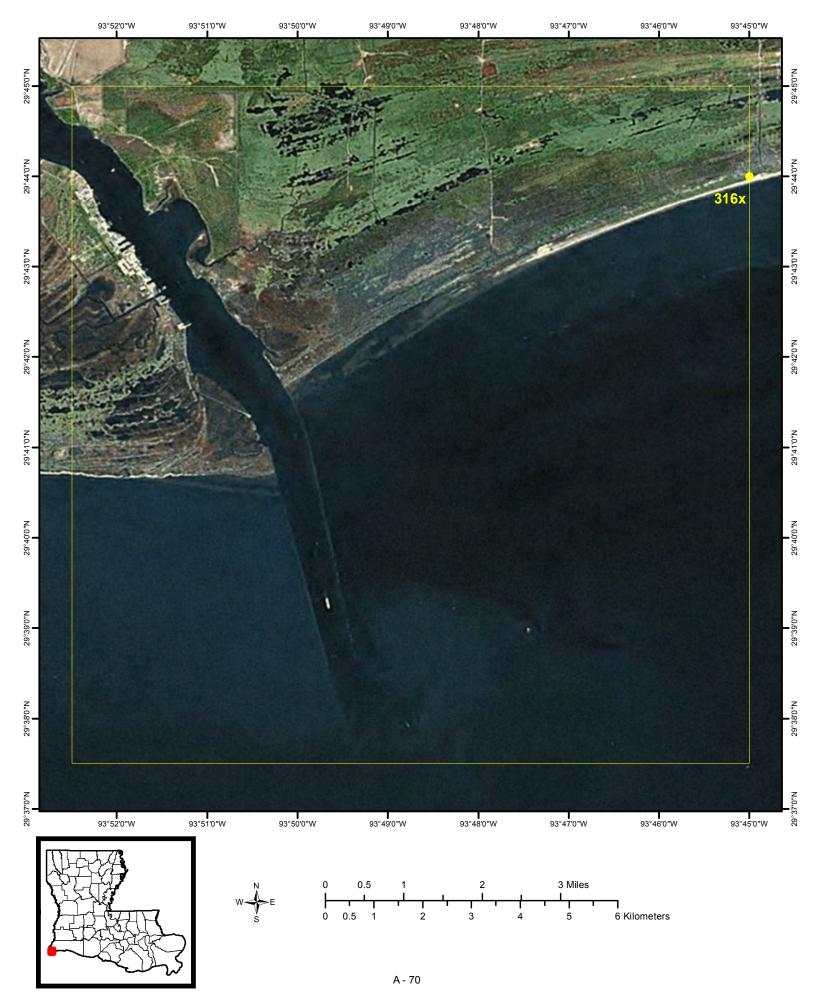


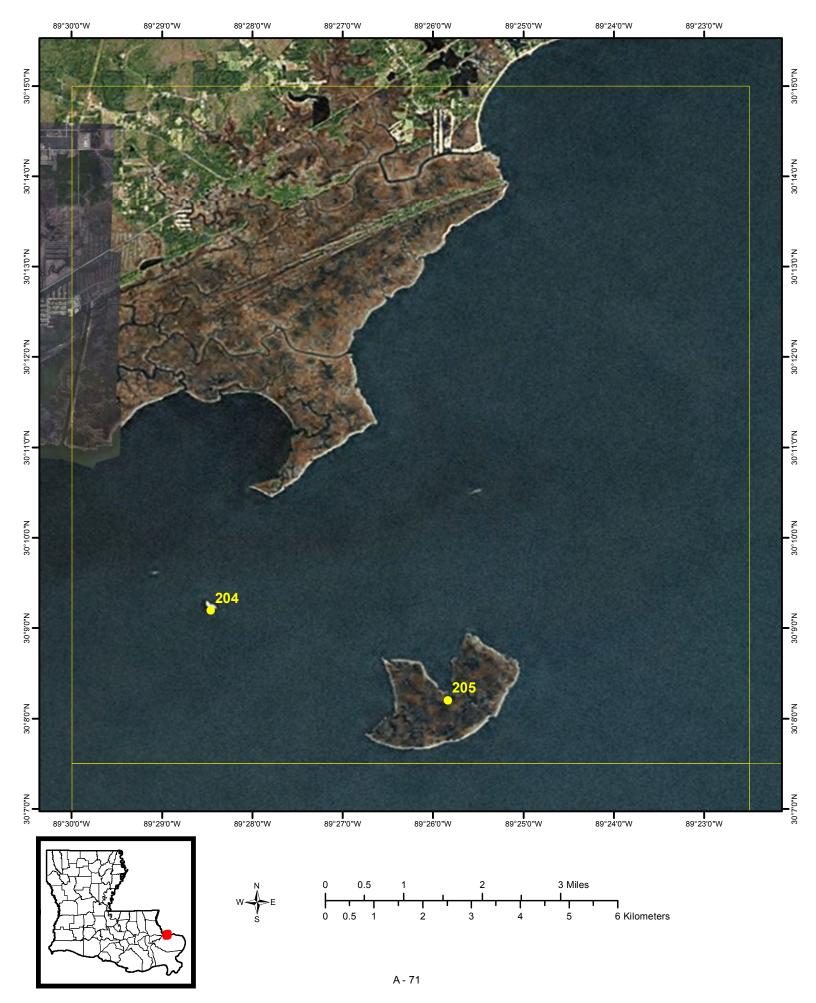


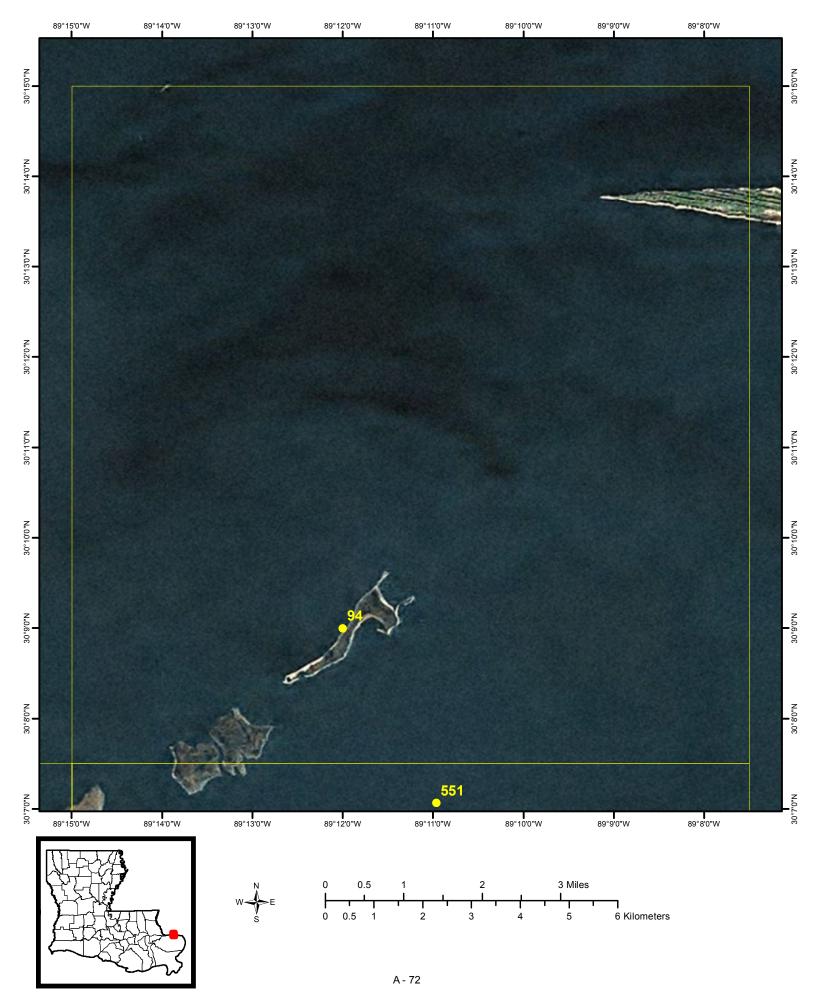


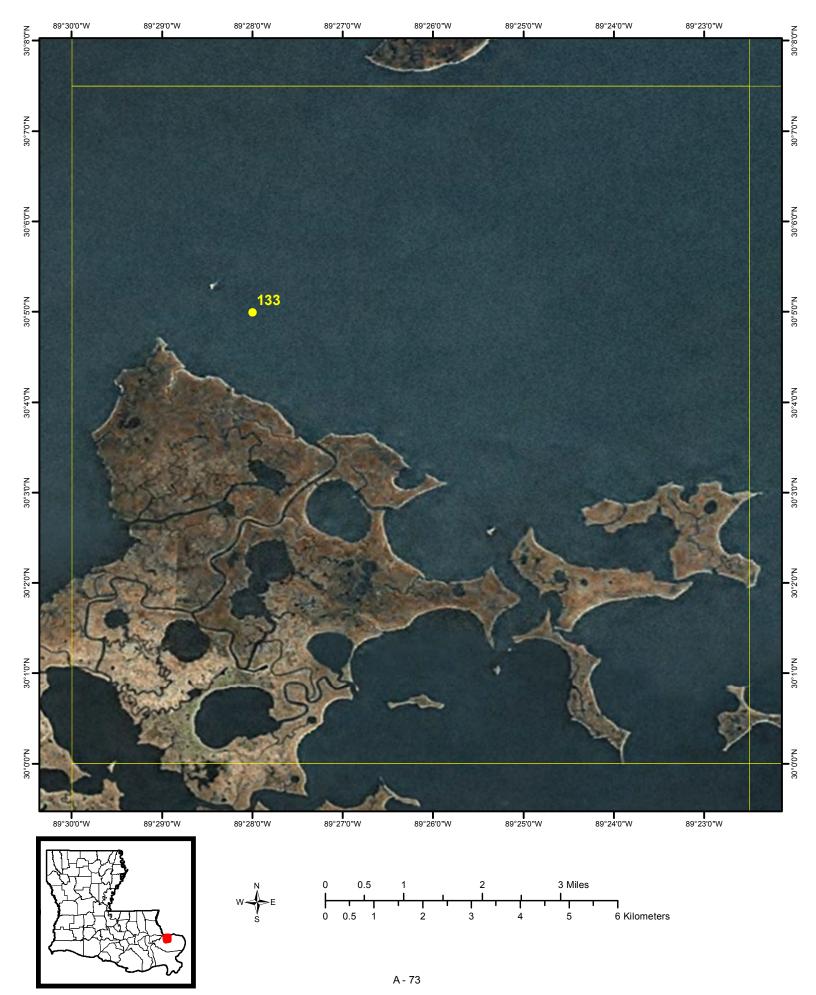


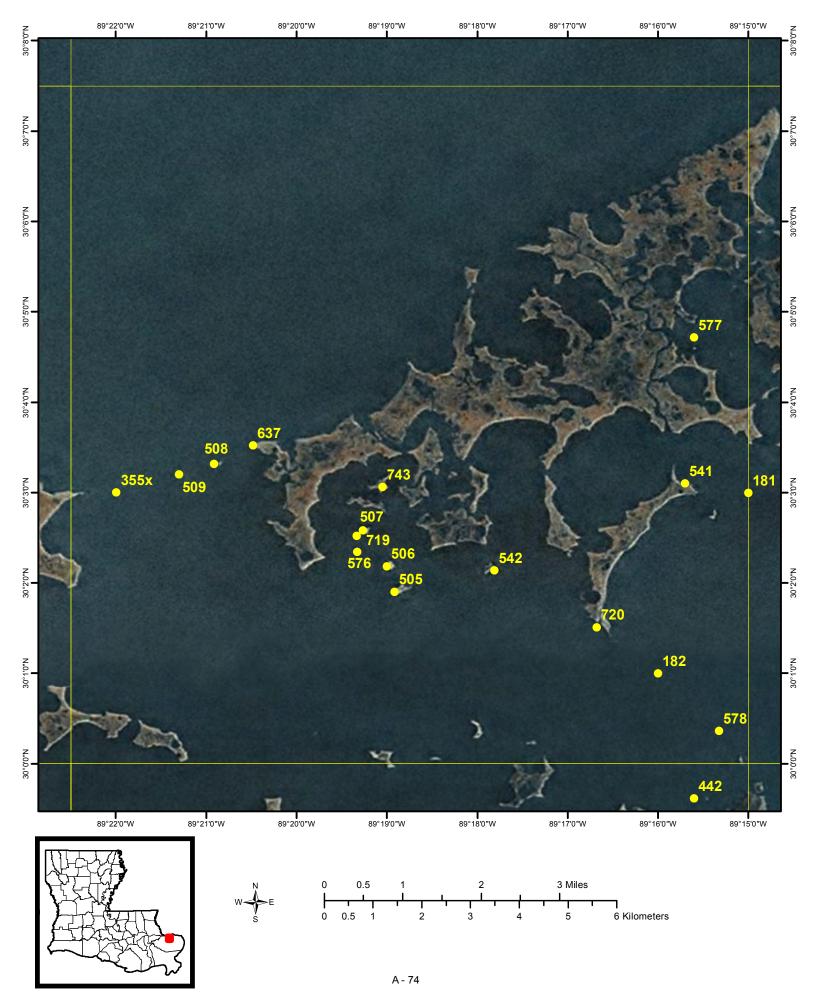


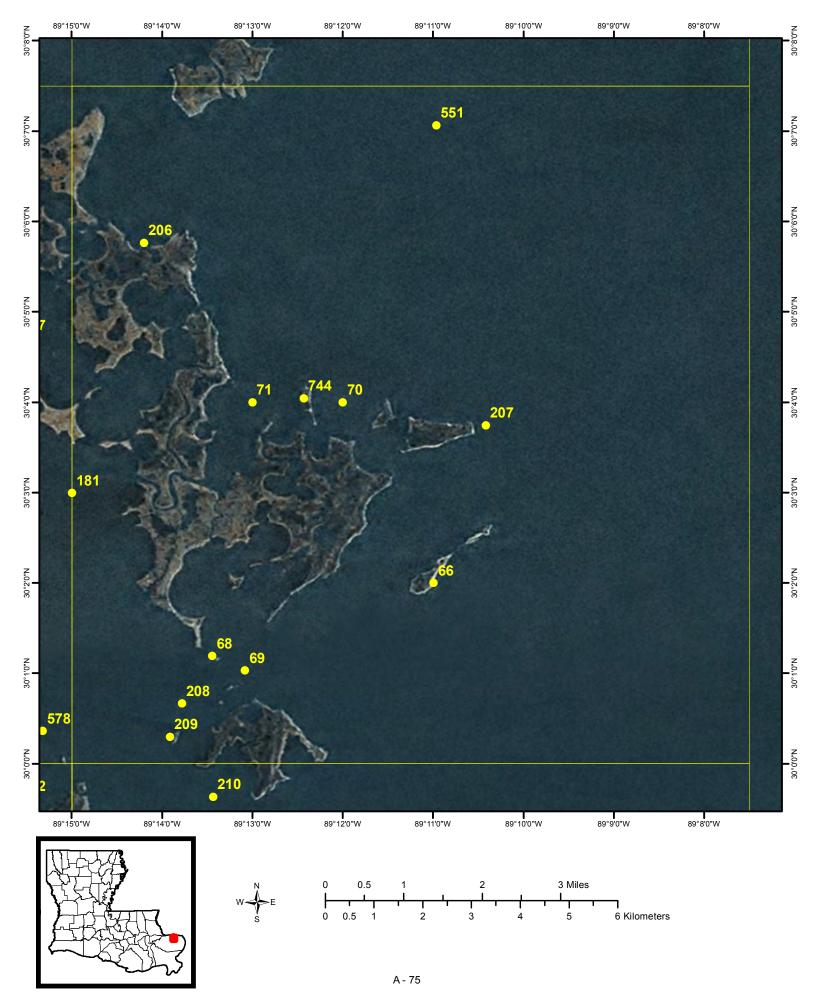


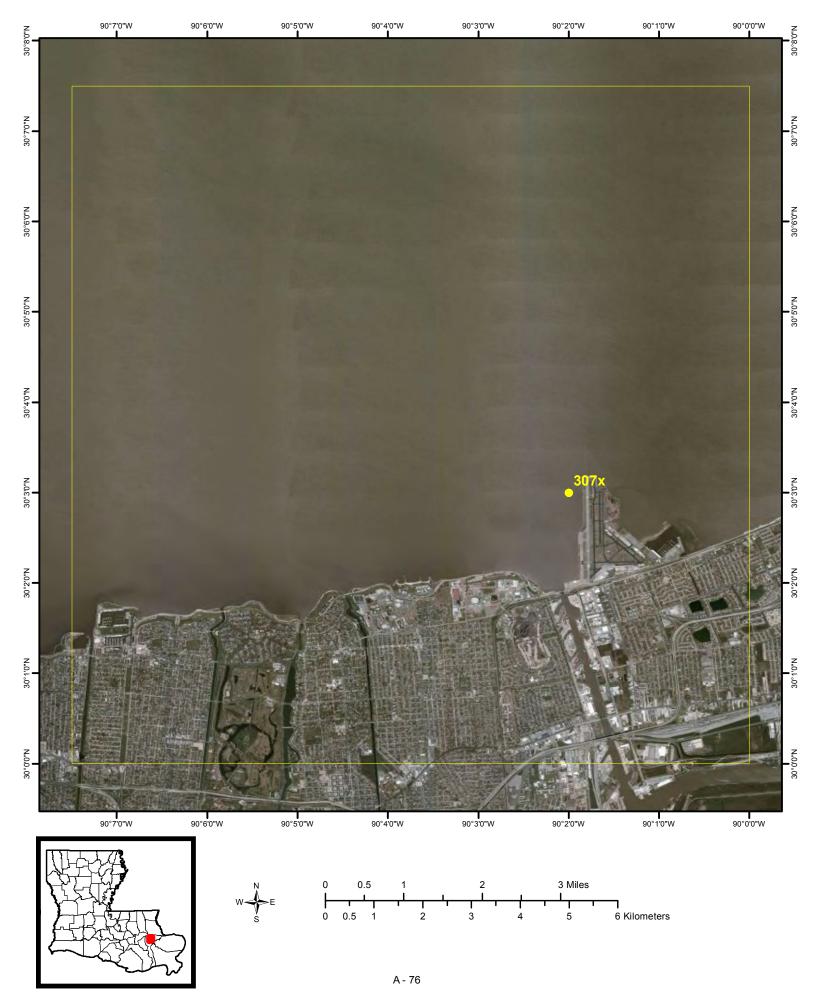


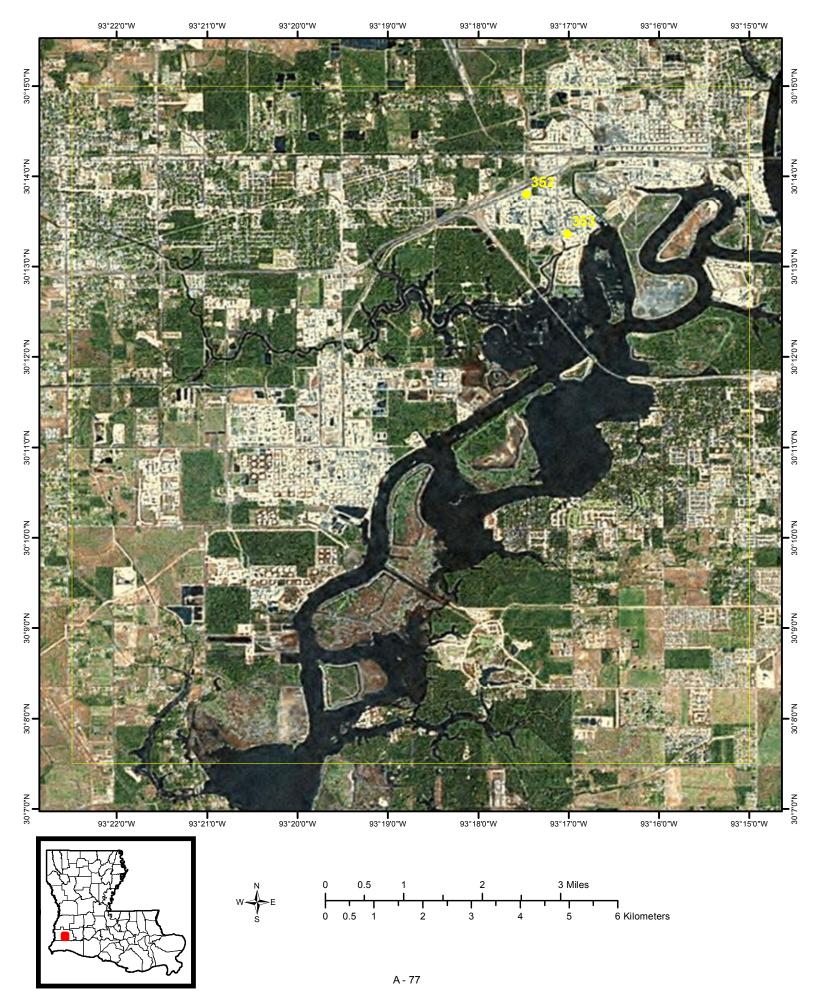












APPENDIX B The following maps depict the arbitrary points mentioned in the body of this document and surrounding seabird colony locations.

